Appendix A. Memorandum of Agreement

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Between the

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
United States Department of Commerce

And

Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System

Concerning the

COOPERATIVE INSTITUTE FOR METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE STUDIES

Also known as

CIMSS

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

a. Purpose

This Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) reaffirms the shared interests of the U.S. Department of Commerce (DOC) National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System (UW) in establishing the Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), a NOAA supported Cooperative Institute (CI). CIMSS will facilitate collaborative research and outreach activities in support of NOAA mission goals related to the following four thematic areas: Satellite Meteorology Research and Applications; Satellite Sensors and Techniques; Environmental Models and Data Assimilation; and Outreach and Education The University of Wisconsin-Madison (UW-Madison) enters into this MOA as the CIMSS lead institution and represents the team of UW academic members that committed to the CI in the proposal submitted in response to NOAA's Announcement of Federal Funding Opportunity appearing in the *Federal Register* on November 27, 2009

(74 FR 62283-62285).

b. Scope

Participation in CIMSS is open to all NOAA organizational elements. Engagement across NOAA line offices and with other entities is critical to enable CIMSS to meet its mission objectives outlined above. CIMSS' mechanisms for involvement will include outreach and public information via a CIMSS Web site, regional and extra-regional cooperation fostered by various thematic working groups and multi-disciplinary, multi-institutional and jointly funded projects among and between CIMSS and NOAA.

The range and task organization of administrative, research and development and outreach relationships between CIMSS and NOAA are set forth as follows:

1. Task I: Administrative Activities -- Activities that fall under this task are related to management of CIMSS, as well as general education, outreach and transition activities. Task I also may include, in consultation with NOAA, support for visiting scientists or postdoctoral activities not specifically working on Task II or Task III research projects.

2. Task II: Research activities involving on-going direct collaboration with NOAA scientists. The collaboration typically is fostered by the co-location of CIMSS and NOAA scientists.

3. Task III: Research activities that generally require only minimal direct collaboration with NOAA scientists. Projects that fall under this task would include research that is funded by other NOAA competitive grant programs, NOAA funding announcements administered through CIMSS, NOAA awards directly to CI scientists, as well as funding from other Federal agencies.

II. REFERENCES AND AUTHORITY

Nothing in this MOA is intended to conflict with current NOAA or UW policies, regulations, and statutes. If any terms of this Agreement are inconsistent with existing policies, regulations and statutes of any parties entering into this Agreement, those portions of this Agreement that are determined to be inconsistent shall be deemed invalid. Any terms and conditions not affected by any inconsistency shall remain in full force and effect. At the first opportunity after any inconsistency is found, all parties will meet to discuss and agree upon all the necessary changes that will be made by amending this Agreement.

Should disagreement arise on the interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement, or

amendments and/or revisions thereto that cannot be resolved at the operating level, the area(s) of disagreement shall be stated in writing by each party and presented to the other party for consideration. If agreement on interpretation is not reached within 30 days, the parties shall forward a written presentation of the disagreement to NOAA's Assistant Administrator for the National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS) and to the Vice Chancellor for Research/Dean of the Graduate School at UW-Madison for appropriate resolution.

NOAA has authority to conduct research and to provide financial assistance for the research activities addressed in this MOA with CIMSS under 15 U.S.C. 1540, which provides authority to enter into cooperative agreements and other financial agreements with any nonprofit organization to aid and promote scientific and educational activities to foster public understanding of NOAA or its programs. Pursuant to 118 Stat. 71 (January 23, 2004) and under the cooperative agreement establishing the CI, NOAA may use CIMSS personnel, services, or facilities for research, education, training, and outreach to carry out NOAA's mission. Other relevant authorities are set forth in the NOAA cooperative agreement used to fund such research activities.

III. FINANCIAL ARRANGMEMENTS

This MOA does not constitute a financial commitment on the part of either party. Financial support for CIMSS shall be contingent upon the availability of funds appropriated by Congress and subject to the ordinary budgetary and administrative procedures of NOAA and UW-Madison, as applicable. NOAA funds shall not be obligated directly or indirectly without written approval of an authorized NOAA official. This MOA does not prohibit UW-Madison from soliciting funds solely for their expenses and activities under CIMSS from other Federal, state, and local agencies, international entities, and private sources. UW-Madison, however, is prohibited from accepting funds through CIMSS's from sources that are prohibited from conducting business with the United States government. Research conducted by each of the academic team members will be performed on a cost reimbursable basis.

IV. SUBSTANCE

a. Campus Location

CIMSS is housed in and administered by the Space Science and Engineering Center (SSEC) at UW-Madison. SSEC is located within the UW-Madison Graduate School, which oversees graduation education and a large sector of the campus research enterprise. The Director of CIMSS shall report to the Director of SSEC and the Dean of the Graduate School.

b. Composition

CIMSS Director - The Director shall be a non-Federal, senior scientist, PI, and member of the Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, who is employed by the UW-Madison and subject to the policies, regulations and procedures of the University. The Director, who serves as the chief administrator of the Institute, shall be appointed by the Dean of the UW-Madison Graduate School.

The responsibilities of the Director include:

1. Scientific leadership through the development of research programs;
2. Engagement of local and visiting scientists in CIMSS activities;
3. Participation on and administrative support of the CIMSS Board of Directors;
4. Financial accountability of all funds supplied to CIMSS;
5. Presentation of an annual report of research results and other CIMSS activities to the Board of Directors; and
6. Negotiation of MOAs with agencies and organizations interested in becoming affiliated with CIMSS (in coordination with NOAA and UW-Madison).

CIMSS Board of Directors (Board of Directors) – The Board of Directors will consist of senior employees from NOAA and UW-Madison, who will provide, among other things, "One NOAA" oversight and direction to CIMSS, and communicate NOAA policies, priorities, coordination opportunities, and performance matters. The Board of Directors will meet at least once yearly to review the policies, research themes, and priorities of CIMSS, including budget and scientific activities. The Board of Directors will also provide for the periodic external review of the scientific activities of CIMSS. The Board of Directors will be responsible for approving the appointment of members to the Science Advisory Council. The Director of CIMSS or his designee shall serve as a non-voting member of the Board of Directors. The NESDIS Cooperative Research Program Director will serve as a special advisor to the Board in an *ex officio* status.

CIMSS Science Advisory Council (Science Council) - The Science Council will advise the CIMSS Director in establishing the broad scientific content of CIMSS programs, promoting cooperation among CIMSS, NOAA, NASA and other agencies, maintaining high scientific and professional standards, and preparing reports of CIMSS activities. The Science Council, which shall meet formally at least once yearly, shall consist of not less than one employee from all member agencies, and an equal number of University employees holding regular University appointments. All Science Advisory Council members shall be recommended by the Director of CIMSS for approval by the Board of Directors. In addition the Executive Director of SSEC or designee shall be a Council member. Council members shall serve three-year terms. Reappointment is possible for additional three-year terms pending approval by the Board. The number of Council members shall be set by the Board, provided the number of University members equal the total number of agency members. The Director of CIMSS will serve as the Chairperson of the Council. The NESDIS Cooperative Research Program Director will serve as a special advisor to the Council in an *ex officio* status.

CIMSS Staffing Structure - CIMSS research activities will be conducted by individuals serving as CIMSS Associates, in accordance with the terms of this MOA. Associates will have University appointments within SSEC, the host unit for CIMSS in the UW-Madison, and will be designated CIMSS Associates on the basis of their ability to contribute to the objectives of CIMSS. Their association will be at the recommendation of the Director of CIMSS. The categories of CIMSS Associates are the same as the University appointment categories of Faculty, Honorary Fellows, Visiting Scientists, Scientists, Research Associates, Research Assistants, and support staff. The UW-Madison assumes full responsibility for the management of all employees funded through CIMSS.

FACULTY: Faculty members are professional staff of the University of Wisconsin-Madison who may have concurrent appointments within CIMSS in order to provide a range of teaching, research, and services to assist in filling the objectives of CIMSS.

HONORARY FELLOWS: Honorary Fellows are scientists of established national or international standing and who are staff members in a CIMSS agency member.

VISITING SCIENTISTS: Visiting Scientists are scientists on leave from their home agency or organization who will reside at CIMSS and conduct research in support of CIMSS research objectives. Their association will be based on CIMSS program needs and scholarship. These appointments will normally be for one year.

SCIENTISTS: Scientists hold regular staff appointments in SSEC. They are responsible for conducting research on existing CIMSS programs as well as developing new research projects.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES: Research Associates are post doctorate appointments which are aimed at providing training and research experience to the incumbent as well as producing significant research results for CIMSS. These appointments shall normally be for up to three years.

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS: Research Assistants are graduate students with the UW-Madison pursuing Master's and Ph.D. degrees. They conduct research work within CIMSS science programs, with their required theses an outcome of their participation.

SUPPORT STAFF: Support Staff hold regular staff appointments in SSEC and spend the majority of their time on CIMSS matters. They are responsible for providing technical and administrative support to other associates in CIMSS.

SSEC/CIMSS Administrative Staff - UW-Madison will be responsible for providing the administrative staff for grants and contracts management, human resource management, systems administration, procurements, and all necessary support staff roles for CIMSS activities at UW-Madison. CIMSS will actively promote undergraduate and graduate education through internships, cooperative experiences, graduate assistantships, and

fellowships. The UW-Madison assumes full responsibility for the management of all employees funded through CIMSS.

Organization

CIMSS may adopt such organizational arrangements, roles and responsibilities as the Director, in consultation with the Board of Directors and NOAA, deems necessary to meet its goals and carry out its programs.

Responsibilities of UW-Madison

UW-Madison shall

- Take full financial and administrative responsibility for its employees affiliated with CIMSS.
- Provide suitable space and office facilities for the administration of CIMSS.
- Provide space and office facilities for NOAA onsite scientists. This MOA does not replace the need for a permit or other agreement required to enable CIMSS or NOAA or other federal government agencies to accept designated space or office facilities.
- Exercise responsibility for the operation of CIMSS with regard to business and financial matters
- Provide through SSEC clerical, administrative, and technical assistance, and other auxiliary services, including accounting and personnel services, to the CIMSS Director. CIMSS will operate within SSEC.

Responsibilities of NOAA

NOAA employees will work collaboratively with CIMSS to conduct research and joint activities. Specifically:

- Include CIMSS in NOAA's CI activities, and work with CIMSS to ensure that management of CIMSS is consistent with NOAA's CI policies and procedures. NOAA shall convene an annual meeting of all CIs, including CIMSS.

- Facilitate one-NOAA oversight by ensuring applicable NOAA employees are represented on the CIMSS Board of Directors and Science Advisory Council.

- Identify potential NOAA programs that would benefit from collaborations with CIMSS.

- Coordinate a peer-review of CIMSS in the fourth year of the initial CIMSS cooperative agreement.

- Maintain a research group co-located with CIMSS in Madison, Wisconsin, and engaged in joint research activities. This group will consist of a minimum of 5 to a maximum of 15 members, and its residence costs, if any, will be covered in a separate agreement between the University of Wisconsin and NOAA.

c. Conduct of the research program

Research to be conducted by CIMSS addresses critical scientific challenges focusing on the three research themes and outreach theme that are relevant to NOAA's mission and to the mission of CIMSS. The Director of CIMSS is responsible for:

i. Developing annual research plans collaboratively with NOAA;

ii. Verifying research tasks are appropriate for CIMSS;

iii. Facilitating the execution of research tasks required to implement research plans; and

iv. Assessing and reporting performance to NOAA, the Board of Directors and the Science Advisory Council.

V. TERM

This Memorandum of Agreement is effective as of the date of signature and remains in effect until the end of the CIMSS Cooperative Agreement/Institutional Award, which is in effect until June 30, 2015.

VI. MODIFICATION/TERMINATION PROCESS

Either party may terminate this agreement unilaterally on six month's written notice. Proposals to modify the terms of the MOA can be initiated by either NOAA or UW-Madison and will be subject to approval by NOAA's Assistant Administrator for the National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service and the Dean of the Graduate School at the UW-Madison. Such modifications to the MOA will have no effect on CIMSS's Cooperative Agreement/Institutional Award.

VII. PERFORMANCE REPORTS

In accordance with the terms of the new CIMSS Cooperative Agreement, CIMSS will submit an annual performance report that describes accomplishments associated with all activities during the award year, including any additional information requested by NOAA pertaining to the operation of CIMSS. The NESDIS Cooperative Research Program Director is responsible for monitoring CIMSS and shall coordinate a review of the Annual Performance Report and discuss such findings, including any deficiencies with CIMSS.

VIII. OTHER PROVISIONS

a. Equal Opportunity

All CIMSS participating institutions, as Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action employers, will comply with applicable Federal and State laws prohibiting discrimination. All participating institutions agree not to discriminate against any applicant, employee or student on the basis of race, religion, color, creed, gender, age, national origin, sexual orientation, disability, or veteran status. Contracts and grants, or other agreements entered pursuant to this MOA shall contain appropriate provisions relating to Equal Opportunity, E.O. 11249.

b. Compliance

The University of Wisconsin-Madison and CIMSS shall comply with all applicable laws, regulations, rules and ordinances. This agreement is effective upon the date of signature of all parties.

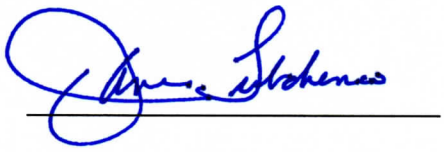
IX. POINTS OF CONTACT

Ingrid Guch, Director, NESDIS Cooperative Research Program, 301-763-8127, Ingrid.Guch@noaa.gov, 5200 Auth Road 701 Camp Springs Maryland 20746.

Dr. Steven A. Ackerman, Director, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies, 608-263-3647, steve.ackerman@ssecwisc.edu, Space Science and Engineering Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706.

Execution

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement the day and year written below.



Dr. Jane Lubchenco
Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere

Dr. ~~Carolyn Martin~~ David Ward
Interim **Chancellor, University of Wisconsin – Madison**

Appendix B. Personnel Summary

CIMSS PERSONNEL SUMMARY: (143 Associates) August 2013

CIMSS	Steve Ackerman	Director
ADMINISTRATION	Wayne Feltz	Associate Director
AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (4):	Maria Vasys	Associate Outreach Specialist
	Leanne Avila	Editor/Webmaster

UNIVERSITY PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS: (28)

(Steve Ackerman	Professor, AOS	Clouds / Aerosols)
(Wayne Feltz	Associate Scientist	Aviation Weather)
Bryan Baum	Associate Scientist	Cloud Microphysics
Ralf Bennartz	Professor, AOS	Microwave / Radiative Transfer
Mike Foster	Assistant Researcher	Cloud microphysical properties
Tom Greenwald	Associate Scientist	Microwave / Data Assimilation
Liam Gumley	Instrument Innovator	Direct Broadcast and Data Analysis
Mathew Gunshor	Researcher	Calibration/Validation
Bob Holz	Assistant Scientist	NPOESS / Lidar
Allen Huang	Distinguished Scientist	Retrieval Science / Hyperspectral
Bormin Huang	Assistant Scientist	Data Compression / Retrieval Science
Bob Knuteson	Associate Scientist	Hyperspectral Instruments / Data Analysis
Matthew Lazarra	Assistant Scientist	Antarctic Research
Jun Li	Senior Scientist	Retrieval Science / Hyperspectral
Colleen Mouw	Associate Researcher	Ocean and fresh water remote sensing
Paul Menzel	Senior Scientist	Clouds and Climate / Instrumentation
Jason Otkin	Assistant Scientist	Data Assimilation
Ralph Petersen	Senior Scientist	NWP / Nowcasting
Grant Petty	Professor, AOS	Microwave / Rainfall
Elaine Prins	Contracting Scientist	Biomass Burning / Aerosols
Chris Rozoff	Associate Researcher	Tropical Cyclones
Hank Revercomb	Senior Scientist	Hyperspectral Instruments/Data Analysis
Dave Santek	Assistant Scientist	Polar Winds / Data Assimilation
Chris Schmidt	Senior Researcher	Biomass Burning
Bill Smith Sr.	Senior Scientist	Hyperspectral Instruments/Data Analysis
Kathy Strabala	Assistant Scientist	Direct Broadcast and Data Analysis
Dave Tobin	Associate Scientist	Radiative Transfer
Chris Velden	Senior Scientist	Satellite Winds / Tropical Cyclones
Elizabeth Weisz	Associate Scientist	Hyperspectral Instruments/Data Analysis
Anthony Wimmers	Researcher	Tropical Cyclones / Aviation Weather

NOAA SCIENTISTS: (9)	Jeff Key	ASPB Team Leader
	Robert Aune	ASPB
	Andrew Heidinger	ASPB
	Mike Pavolonis	ASPB
	Brad Pierce	ASPB
	Tim Schmit	ASPB
	Gary Wade	ASPB
	Jim Kossin	NCDC
	Robert Rabin	NSSL

UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC AND PROGRAMMING STAFF (66)	Paolo Antonelli	Researcher
	Scott Bachmeier	Researcher
	Kaba Bah	Assistant Researcher
	Eva Borbas	Associate Scientist
	Lori Borg	Associate Researcher
	Denis Botambekov	Assistant Researcher
	Jason Brunner	Associate Researcher
UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC AND PROGRAMMING STAFF	Corey Calvert	Researcher
	John Cintineo	Assistant Researcher
	Lee Cronce	Associate Researcher
	Geoff Cureton	Asst. Instrument Innovator
	Jim Davies	Associate Researcher
	Ralph Dedecker	Emeritus
	Russ Dengel	Sr. Instrumentation Tech
	Dan DeSlover	Researcher
	George Diak	Emeritus
	Rich Dworak	Associate Researcher
	Joleen Feltz	Assistant Researcher
	Richard Frey	Researcher
	Ray Garcia	Instrument Innovator
	Pat Heck	Researcher
	Derrick Herndon	Associate Researcher
	Mike Hiley	Research Intern
	Jay Hoffman	Associate Researcher
	Brett Hoover	Assistant Researcher
	Tommy Jasmin	Sr. Systems Programmer
	Joo Hyeon Kim	Associate Researcher
	Ralph Kuehn	Assistant Researcher
	Mark Kulie	Assistant Researcher
	Yong-Keun Lee	Associate Researcher
	Allen Lenzen	Sr. Instrumentation Tech
	Jinlong Li	Researcher
	Zhenglong Li	Associate Researcher
	Scott Lindstrom	Sr. Instrument Technician
	Yinghui Liu	Researcher
	Graeme Martin	Associate Instrument Technician
	Jarno Mielikainen	Assistant Innov Researcher
	Scott Mindock	Associate Instrument Innovator
	Szu-Chia Moeller	Assistant Researcher
	Chris Moeller	Researcher
	Christine Molling	Associate Researcher
	Sarah Monette	Assistant Researcher
	Margaret Mooney	Sr. Outreach Specialist
	Fred Nagle	Researcher
	Jim Nelson	Researcher
	Sharon Nebuda	Associate Researcher
	Tim Olander	Assistant Innov Researcher
	Erik Olson	Researcher
	Min Oo	Associate Researcher
	Youri Plokhenko	Assistant Scientist

	Greg Quinn	Instrument Technician
	Tom Rink	Assistant Innov Researcher
	Mark Rogal	Assistant Researcher
	Patrick Rowley	Associate Outreach Specialist
	Todd Schaack	Researcher
	Eva Schiffer	Associate Instrument Technician
	Tony Schreiner	Researcher
	John Sears	Assistant Researcher
	Justin Sieglaff	Associate Researcher
	Nadia Smith	Assistant Researcher
	Dave Stettner	Associate Researcher
	William Straka	Associate Researcher
	Xuanji Wang	Researcher
	Steve Wanzong	Associate Researcher
	Tom Whittaker	Researcher
	Hong Zhang	Associate Instrument Tech
POST DOCTORS: (3)	Agnes Lim	Research Associate
	Aronne Merrilli	Research Associate
	Yue Li	Research Associate
STAFF AT OTHER SITES: (4)	Chad Gravelle	NWS Training Center
	Jim Jung	NCEP/Assistant Scientist
	Amanda Terborg	NCEP/AWC
	Tony Wimmers	U.Calgary/Associate Researcher
VISITING SCIENTISTS (4)	Waad Ibrahim	Syria
	Mohammad Satria	Indonesia
	Xianyun Wu	China
	Jie Zhang	China

GRADUATE STUDENTS: (16)

Student	**Degree**	**Science Advisor**	**Academic Advisor**
Michelle Feltz	M.S.	Knuteson	Ackerman
Jordan Gerth	M.S.	Ackerman	Ackerman
Amanda Gumber	M.S.	Foster	Ackerman
Kyle Hosley	M.S.	Pierce	Ackerman
Aaron Letterly	M.S.	Key	Ackerman
Brent Maddux	Ph.D.	Ackerman	Ackerman
Willem Marais	M.S.	Gumley	Ackerman
(Michael Pavolonis	Ph.D.	Heidinger	Ackerman)
John Rausch	M.S.	Bennartz	Bennartz
Ilya Razenkov	M.S.	Eloranta	Ackerman
Jacola Roman	Ph.D.	Knuteson	Ackerman
Alexa Ross	M.S.	Holz	Ackerman
Walter Sessions	Ph.D.	Holz	Ackerman
William Smith, Jr.	Ph.D.	Ackerman	Ackerman
Gary Wade	M.S.	Menzel	Ackerman
Pei Wang	Ph.D.	Jun Li	Ackerman

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT EMPLOYEES (9)
Carissa Bunge
Britta Gjermo
Zach Murphy
Kevin Oliva
Erik Price
Louis Schiff
Tom Slattery
Nick Weber
Akira Wong

Appendix C. CIMSS Board of Directors and Science Council

CIMSS Board of Directors

The Board of Directors meets formally approximately once a year to review the policies, research themes, and priorities of CIMSS, including budget and scientific activities. The Board is also responsible for approving the appointment of members to the Science Advisory Council. The most recent Board of Directors meeting was held in June 2011. Current Board of Directors members include:

Martin Cadwallader, Chair	Dean, Graduate School, UW-Madison
Steven A. Ackerman	Director, CIMSS, UW-Madison
Henry E. Revercomb	Director, SSEC, UW-Madison
Grant Petty	Chair, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, UW-Madison
Mary Kicza	Assistant Administrator for Satellite & Information Services., NOAA/NESDIS
Alfred Powell	Director, Center for Satellite Applications and Research, NOAA/NESDIS
Jeff Key	Chief, Advanced Satellite Products Branch, NOAA/NESDIS
Jack Kaye	Associate Director for Research, NASA
Peter Hildebrand	Director, Earth-Sun Exploration Division of the Sciences and Exploration Directorate, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center
Lelia Vann	Director, Science Directorate, NASA Langley Research Center

CIMSS Science Advisory Council

The Science Advisory Council advising the CIMSS Director in establishing the broad scientific content of CIMSS programs, promoting cooperation among CIMSS, NOAA, and NASA, maintaining high scientific and professional standards, and preparing reports of CIMSS activities. The Science Council normally meets every 1-2 years; however, the last Council meeting was held in November 2009. Science Council members include:

Allen Huang	Distinguished Scientist, CIMSS
Chris Velden	Senior Scientist, CIMSS
Trina McMahon	Professor, College of Engineering, UW-Madison
Annemarie Schneider	Professor, SAGE, UW-Madison,
Tristan L'Ecuyer	Professor, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, UW-Madison
Christopher Kummerow	Director, Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere, and Professor, Department of Atmospheric Science, Colorado State University
Bob Ellingson	Professor, Department of Earth, Ocean, and Atmospheric Science, Florida State University
Steve Goodman	GOES-R Senior Scientist, GOES-R Program Office
Ingrid Guch	Chief, Atmospheric Research and Applications Division, NOAA/NESDIS/ORA
Pat Minnis	Senior Research Scientist, NASA Langley Research Center
Steve Platnick	Acting EOS Senior Project Scientist, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Appendix D. Project List

NOAA - CIMSS Cooperative Agreement Proposal Summary for FY2013		
#	**Proposal Title**	**CIMSS PI**
	CIMSS Task I Support	Steve Ackerman
1	SARP: Climate Extreme Event Preparedness and Communication	Margaret Mooney
2	Conducting a Teacher Workshop at the 2013 ESIP summer conference	Margaret Mooney
3	CIMSS Collaboration with the NOAA Aviation Weather Center	Wayne Feltz
4	CIMSS Collaboration with the NOAA National Weather Service Training Center	Wayne Feltz
5	GOES-R Education Proving Ground and Super Rapid Scan Animations for Science on a Sphere	Steve Ackerman
6	CIMSS Participation in the GOES-R Algorithm Working Group (AWG) for 2013	Allen Huang
7	CIMSS Participation in the Development of a GOES-R Proving Ground	Wayne Feltz
8	SSEC/CIMSS Research Tasks in Support of the SuomiNPP and Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) Program 2013	Henry Revercomb
9	SSEC/CIMSS Cloud Research in Support of the SuomiNPPand Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) Program	Steve Ackerman
10	Science and Management Support for Suomi NPP VIIRS Snow and Ice EDRs in 2013	Yinghui Liu
11	The Development of a Community Satellite Processing Package (CSPP) in support of Suomi NPP/JPSS Real Time Regional Applications for 2013	Allen Huang
12	SSEC/CIMSS Participation on the JPSS Algorithm Development Library Team for 2013	Liam Gumley
13	Implementation of Advanced Satellite Data Assimilation Techniques, Maintain JCSDA R2O / O2R capabilities and Perform Observing System Experiments in support of the JPSS.	James Jung
14	Support for the GOES-R Program	Steve Ackerman
15	CIMSS Participation in the Product Systems Development and Implementation (PSDI) for 2013	Steve Ackerman
16	CIMSS HIGH IMPACT WEATHER STUDIES WITH GOES-R AND ADVANCED IR SOUNDINGS	Jun Li
17	CIMSS Cal/Val Activities in Support of the Calibration Working Group	Matthew Gunshor
18	CIMSS Participation in the GOES-R Risk Reduction Program for 2013	Steve Ackerman
19	Sea Ice Thickness from Aqua and Terra Data: Generation, Evaluation and Applications	Xuanji Wang
20	Implementation of GCOM-W1 AMSR2 Snow Products	Yong-Keun Lee
21	Improving very-short-range forecasts for the NWS Alaska Region using objective tools designed to optimize the retention of Hyperspectral Infrared and Microwave Moisture LEO Soundings	Ralph Petersen
22	CIMSS Participation in the 2013 GOES Improved Measurements and Product Assurance Plan (GIMPAP)	Steve Ackerman
23	Consistent Cloud Thematic Climate Data Records From Historical, Current, and Future +NOAA POES Sensors	Mike Foster
24	CIMSS Participation in SHyMet for 2013	Steve Ackerman

25	Proposal for an Upgrade to the NOAA NESDIS Supercomputer for Satellite Simulations and Data Assimilation Studies (S4) at the Space Science and Engineering Center, University of Wisconsin-Madison.	Liam Gumley
26	CIMSS Infrastructure Support for Product Development, Demonstration, and Operational Transition	Steve Ackerman
27	CIMSS Studies on Advanced IR Sounder for Geostationary Orbit with Regional OSSE	Jun Li
28	Climate Data Records to NCDC Climate Data Records to NCDC	Yinghui Liu
29	Development, Generation, and Demonstration of New Ice Products in Support of a National Ice Center JPSS Proving Ground and Risk Reduction Activity	Yinghui Liu
30	CIMSS Participation in Improved Cyclone Tracking and VIIRS Cloud Products Using DNB the JPSS Risk Reduction Program for 2013	Steve Ackerman
31	Application of JPSS Imagers and Sounders to Tropical Cyclone Track and Intensity Forecasting	Christopher Velden
32	Hyperspectral Retrievals from Polar-Orbiting Sounders for Use in NWS Alaska Region Forecasting Applications	Elisabeth Weisz
33	UW Scanning-HIS participation in the NPP/JPSS Aircraft field campaigns	Hank Revercomb
34	2013-2014 JPSS Algorithm Continuity Proposal	Steve Ackerman
35	Ongoing Investigations in Support of the JPSS Program Office	Steve Ackerman
36	Contributions from NSSL to the Observing System Simulation Experiment (OSSE) Testbed	Jason Otkin
37	JAFIIR (JPSS Analysis Facility for Instrument Impacts on Requirements)	Mathew Gunshor
38	Development of a Geostationary Community Satellite Processing Package (CSPP)	Liam Gumley
39	Network of Direct Broadcast Antenna Systems to Provide Real-Time Infrared and Microwave Sounder Data to NOAA for Numerical Weather Prediction	Liam Gumley
40	GOES-R Calibration/Validation Field Campaign Support (Year 2)	Wayne Feltz

Appendix E. Collaborations

CIMSS Current Collaborations with Cooperative Institutes and NOAA Laboratories										
CIMSS Scientist(s)	Collaborator(s)	Topic	CIRA	CIRES	CREST	CICS	CIMMS	NSSL	ESRL	AOML
Velden, C. Wanzong, S.	Lindsey, D.	GOES-RRR	x		x					
Rozoff, C.	Knaff, J. DeMaria, M.	Tropical cyclone structure (GOES-RRR)	x							
Liu, Y.	Tschudi, M.; Romanov, P.	VIIRS snow and ice EDRs		x	x					
Lee, Y-K.	Kongoli, C.	GCOM-W1 AMSR2 cryosphere products				x				
Wang, X.	Tschudi, M.	NPP science team support of cryosphere products		x						
Kossin, J.	Schreck, C.	Kelvin waves in tropical cyclogenesis				x				
Kossin, J. Rozoff, C. Velden, C	DeMaria, M.	Improvements to SHIPS rapid intensification index	x							
Li, J.	Zupansky, M.	Utililty of GOES-R instruments for hurricane data assimilation and forecasting	x							
Schmit, T Gunshor, M.	Lindsey, D. Grasso, L.	10.35 micron window on GOES-R ABI	x							
Velden, C.	DeMaria, M.	JPSS	x							
Otkin, J.	Grasso, L.	Proxy radiance data testbed (GOES-RRR)	x							
Nelson, J.	Lindsey, D.	Supplied data	x							
Pavolonis, M. Sieglaff, J.	Lindsey, D.	Probabilistic nearcasting of severe convection using GOES convective cloud properties, NEXRAD, NWP	x							
Schmidt, C.	Schroeder, W.	Active fire and hot spot characterization (FIRE)				x				
Schmidt, C.	Brummer, R.	Active fire and hot spot characterization (FIRE)	x							
Ackerman, S. Mooney, M.	Buhr, S. Lynds, S.	On-line climate change course for undergraduates		x						
Ackerman, S. Mooney, M.	Arkin, P.	Weather and Climate connections for 3D spherical displays				x				
Walther, A. Heideinger, A.		GIMPAP: Fusing GOES obs and sky cover analysis products		x						
Wimmers, A.	Lindsey, D.	Enhanced downslope windstorm prediction w/GOES warning indicators	x							

CIMSS Scientist(s)	Collaborator(s)	Topic	CIRA	CIRES	CREST	CICS	CIMMS	NSSL	ESRL	AOML
Sieglaff, J.	Lakshmanan, V.	Daytime enhancement of UWCI/CT algorithm in areas of thin cirrus					x			
Otkin, J.	Jones, T.	Data assimilation					x			
Feltz, W.	Stumpf, G. Kuhlman, K.	GOES-R PG HWT testbed					x	x		
Feltz, W. Pavolonis, M. Sieglaff, J. Cintineo, J.	Lakshmanan, V. Smith, T.	Satellite WDSS-II object tracking, convective nowcasting fusion					x	x		
Otkin, J. Cintineo, B.	Jones, T. Stensrud, D. Koch, S. Kain, J.	GOES-R satellite NWP data assimilation					x	x		
Line, B.	Kuhlman, K.	GOES-R HWT satellite liaison					x	x		
Feltz, W. Pierce, B.	Turner, D. Coniglio, M. Koch, S.	Uplooking remote sensing mobile facility deployments					x	x		
Ackerman, S. Pierce, B. Feltz, W.	Klockow, K.	Social science					x	x		
Li, J.	Xie, Y.	Application of GOES moisture information in LAPS							x	
Li, J.	Birkenheuer, D.	Validation of GOES operational TPW with GPS-Met measurements							x	
Li, J.	Atlas, R.	Simulation of GEO advanced IR sounder data for OSSE								x
Otkin, J.	Lindsey, D. Coniglio, M. Kain, J.	Visualizing model output using synthetic satellite observations; produced synthetic satellite data for NSSL-WRF model						x		
Otkin, J.	Turner, D.	Data assimilation						x		
Li, J. Li, Z. Nelson, J. Dworak, R. Petersen, R. Schreiner, A.	Gutman, S. Holub, K. Birkenheuer, D. Allegrino, A. Daniels, J. Sharma, A. Nguyen, T. Schmit, T. Wade, G. Aune, R.	Implementation of updated GOES sounder retrieval algorithm within NESDIS operations	x						x	
Otkin, J.	Lakshmanan, V.	Developed and tested method to generate synthetic visible satellite imagery using numerical model output					x			

Appendix F. Research Topics of Current CIMSS Graduate Students and Post-Doctors

NOAA Funded Graduate Students

Barbara Arvani

Ph.D. research: Working with Dr. Brad Pierce and other CIMSS scientists on linking particulate matter (PM) measured at ground with satellite Aerosol Optical Depth (AOD) retrievals within the Po Valley, Italy and implementation of the IDEA-International aerosol forecasting system at the University of Modena and for air quality assessments/forecast.

Kaba Bah

Ph.D Thesis topic: This study will focus on using nested global-to-regional air quality forecast and chemical data assimilation models, satellite, airborne and ground based insitu and remote measurements to interpret air quality in the Denver, CO region during the NSF sponsored Front Range Air Pollution and Photochemistry Éxperiment (FRAPPÉ) field campaign (July 2014). CIMSS, in collaboration with the LASP at the University of Colorado- Boulder will be deploying ground based remote sensing instruments during FRAPPE including the SSEC Automated High Spectral Resolution Lidar (AHSRL), Atmospheric Emitted Radiance Interferometer (AERI), and LASP Solar Spectral Flux Radiometer (SSFR) which will be used to provide continuous measurements of clouds, aerosols, ozone, carbon monoxide, and atmospheric temperature and water vapor. These measurements will be assimilated within nested RAQMS/WRF-CHEM.

Jordan Gerth

M.S. Thesis title: "Improving Cloud and Moisture Representation by Assimilating GOES Sounder Products into Numerical Weather Prediction Initial Conditions" This study clarifies the impact of observations, in the form of retrievals, from the Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES) Sounder on 12, 24, and 36-hour WRF model forecasts of precipitable water, low-level relative humidity, precipitation, and sky cover. Two experimental analyses are built from a CIMSS Regional Assimilation System (CRAS) pre-forecast spin-up. The CRAS assimilates precipitable water and cloud products derived from the GOES Sounder. An experimentation period between late September and early October 2011 found that the majority of impact in the experimental simulations compared to the control is recognized in the total precipitable water field over the first 12 hours. In some cases, this resulted in an improved precipitation forecast.

PhD Thesis title: "Relating Multi-source Cloud Observations to Numerical Model Output via Optimization." A sky cover product comprised of in-situ and remote observations is under development. A framework to develop a mathematical and physical relationship between the new sky cover product and existing forecast model cloud variables is proposed. The intended result is to produce better forecasts of sky cover for the general public and weather-sensitive industries, such as the aviation and energy sectors.

Caitlin Hart

M.S. Thesis title: "Interpretation of Small Particle Signatures in Satellite Observations of Convective Storms." Strong updrafts in mid-latitude convective storms eject supercooled water droplets into the tropopause and lower stratosphere (Wang, 2003). These droplets flash freeze at very low temperatures, causing them to be significantly smaller than the particles in the glaciated anvil top. Using the Daytime Cloud Optical Microphysical Properties (DCOMP) retrieval (Walther, et al., 2012) applied to GOES-East data, discrete minima are observed in the vicinity of the updraft core of severe thunderstorms in the effective radius retrieval. Several thunderstorms were analyzed for small particle signatures, which were compared to 30 dBZ NEXRAD echo to heights. An example from June 27, 2008 over Illinois of an

effective radius retrieval using MODIS data indicates several particle signatures that were not observable in GOES retrievals. This example demonstrates the importance of spatial resolution in correctly identifying updraft-related small particle regions.

Erik Janzon

M.S. Thesis title: "Data Assimilation of a Network of Ground-Based Boundary Layer Profilers: Changing the Horizontal Density of the Observations." The OSSE (Observing System Simulation Experiment) was conducted to assess the impact a network of ground-based remote sensing profilers would have when assimilated into a NWP model. Current research using the OSSE dataset has been conducted in order to assess the effect of the assimilation on mid-level frontogenesis during a wintertime convective event.

Yue Li

Post Doc Research: We studied the diurnal variations of land surface emissivities (LSE) using geostationary satellite data observations. Better understanding of LSE change can improve the retrieval accuracy from satellite observations and reduce uncertainties in number weather predictions. So the aim of this study is to investigate the magnitude and factors resulting variations of the LSE change.
b. We assessed the quality of CrIMSS post-launch EDR product. This assessment is important to report possible biases and deficiencies prior to the official release of CrIMSS product.

Agnes Lim

PhD Thesis title: "Assimilation of AIRS Radiances of Short Term Regional Forecasts using Community Models." The aim of this project is to assess the forecast impact brought by assimilation of clear sky AIRS radiances on short term regional forecasts. This study uses community model to carry out data assimilation and numerical weather prediction. Conclusions drawn from these study are non-operational systems need to be tuned prior to running experiments and that the assimilation of clear sky AIRS radiances is slightly positive for short term regional forecasts.
Post Doc Research Topic : Geo hyperspectral data OSSE. The aim of this project is to assess the potential forecast impact benefit brought by assimilating geostationary hyperpectral data whose spatial and temporal resolutions are much higher than the current low earth orbit hyperspectral sounders.

William Line

M.S. Thesis title: "Using Isentropic Techniques to Improve the Utility of GOES Moisture Observations." The CIMSS NearCasting model is a lagrangian trajectory model that dynamically projects GOES sounding observations of temperature and moisture forward in time to provide detailed, hourly updated information about the moisture and stability structure of the pre-convective environment 1-9 hours in advance. This study seeks to develop an improved version of the model by computing trajectories in an isentropic framework, since the GOES IR retrievals are made under clear sky conditions, where flow is primarily adiabatic. In addition to providing more accurate stability and shear information, the isentropic NearCasting model allows for the depiction of lift and total isentropic layer moisture, improving forecasts of the timing, location, and type of convection that may occur.

Chian-Yi Liu

Ph.D. Thesis title: "Remote Sensing of the Upper Tropospheric State of Storms Using Space-Borne High Spectral Resolution Infrared Measurements". This study addresses the use and handling of clear and cloudy high spectral resolution AIRS IR radiances, and the application of retrieved atmospheric profiles before the genesis of convective storms. The cloud-removal technique, alone with both clear and cloudy sounding retrievals algorithms in AIRS single field-of-view spatial resolution is developed to increase the algorithm capability in pre-storm environment. It is found that a tropospheric low stability is frequently occurred 3- to 6-hour before the convective storm developing, and the use of brightness temperature difference for detecting of tropospheric penetrating convection is effective in detection of deep convection.

Sarah Monette

M.S. Thesis title: "Tropical Applications of a Satellite-based Objective Overshooting Top Detection Algorithm." Research examines operational uses for an objective overshooting top detection algorithm including the employment of an objective overshooting top detection algorithm to various stages of a tropical cyclone, mainly genesis and intensification. In addition, the algorithm has been applied to the likelihood of an airplane experiencing turbulence.

Kathryn Mozer

Research involves the PATMOS-x satellite dataset (1982-2009) created by Andrew Heidinger and comparing low cloud fraction (over the eastern South Pacific) from PATMOS-x, NCAR/ CCSM3.0 (20th century and SRESa1b experiments),and GFDL/CM2.0 (20th century and SRESa1b experiments)to lower tropospheric static stability as described in Klein and Hartmann 1993, calculated from the models and NCEP Reanalysis data. The goal is to determine how well the models compare to the satellite and if LTS is indeed an appropriate diagnostic for low cloud in this region.

Michael Pavolonis

Ph.D. Thesis title: "Satellite retrievals and analysis of volcanic ash cloud properties." Volcanic clouds impact climate, biogeochemical processes, cloud physics, human health, and aviation (airborne volcanic ash can severely damage aircraft). While all of these impacts are important, the primary motivation behind this dissertation is to utilize satellite data to improve the accuracy and timeliness of the volcanic ash cloud guidance that is operationally provided to the aviation community through improved understanding of the physical behavior of ash clouds. The main objectives of the research are:
-Develop and validate a robust physically based methodology for determining the dominant composition of clouds using weather satellites, with the primary goal of objectively identifying volcanic ash clouds.
-Develop and validate a physically based methodology for retrieving the height, mass loading (mass per unit area), and effective particle radius of volcanic ash clouds using satellite-based infrared measurements commonly available on weather satellites.
-Utilize the satellite-derived ash cloud properties and numerical weather prediction model fields to characterize the macro-physical, micro-physical, and dynamical properties of airborne volcanic ash in space and time, within the context of the background atmospheric state.

Jacola Roman

M.S. Thesis title: "Climatological Analysis and Assessment in Global Climate Models and Observations of Precipitable Water Vapor (PWV) and Sea Surface Temperature (SST)". This study examines regional monthly mean and seasonal trends in PWV using ground-based GPS measurements as well as satellite (AIRS and AMSR-E) observations and reanalysis (NARR). Additionally, the study examines the simulations of the GCMs of SST for two different scenarios (decadal run 1980 and decadal run 2000). A comparison to observations will be done, in an attempt to show which scenario best stimulates the observations from 2000-2010. Once a scenario is distinguished, the assessment of GCMs at simulating the PWV observations will be examined and evaluated, similar to the analysis done on the observations.

Matthew Sitkowski

Ph.D. Thesis title: "Investigation and Prediction of Hurricane Eyewall Replacement Cycles". This study develops a probabilistic model that determines the likelihood of hurricane secondary eyewall formation and subsequent eyewall replacement cycles. The model incorporates environmental and satellite-based features that are used to identify when conditions are favorable for the formation of a secondary eyewall. Flight-level aircraft data are utilized to determine the intensity and structure changes associated with eyewall replacement cycles. In addition, the role of the decaying inner eyewall, or relict inner eyewall circulation, on the evolution of the inner-core structure, intensity, and pressure-wind relationship of the storm near the end of and following an eyewall replacement cycle is examined.

Pei Wang

Ph.D. Thesis topic: Research interest is using high spatial and temporal resolution satellite data to understand hurricane evolution. Both WRF/3DVAR and WRF/GSI data assimilation system are used in the research. Hurricane Ike has been simulated with AIRS retrieval data using WRF/3DVAR, and Irene with AMSU-A and AIRS radiance data using WRF/GSI. It is found that AIRS temperature retrieval data has positive impacts on Ike simulation, especially for the results of hurricane track. The AIRS moisture retrieval data has few impacts than temperature data. The further step is to find out the effects of AIRS retrieval data on hurricane Irene using WRF/GSI. The expected year of graduation is about four years.

Students Funded on other projects than NOAA

Mike Hiley

M.S. Thesis title: "Triple Frequency Radar Reflectivity Signatures of Snow: Observations and Comparisons to Theoretical Ice Particle Scattering Models." This study utilizes aircraft data from the 2003 NASA Wakasa Bay AMSR Precipitation Validation Campaign to reduce uncertainties in the active microwave remote sensing of frozen precipitation. The main goal is to compare the latest theoretical modeling of scattering properties of complex aggregate snowflakes to actual radar reflectivity observations. These new models exhibit a distinct behavior when Ku-Ka band Dual Frequency Ratio (DFR) is compared to Ka-W band DFR. This unique signature leads to the potential for ice habit discrimination when radar observations at all three of these frequencies are available. The Wakasa Bay dataset is particularly applicable to this study because observations at all three frequencies of interest are available from the same aircraft. The initial results provide observational confirmation of the distinct triple frequency behavior of complex aggregate scattering models and provide insight for future single and dual frequency snowfall retrievals.

Burcu Kabatas

M.S. Thesis title: "Quantification of Saharan Dust on Anatolian Peninsula via RAQMS Modeling." Summarized the results of collaborative research using the Real-time Air Quality Modeling System (RAQMS) model to explain the possible effects of Saharan dust transport on high levels of surface PM10 measured in the Anatolian Peninsula during April 2008. Comparison between RAQMS dust forecasts and ground observations suggest a significant contribution of Saharan dust to the surface PM10, which is consistent with MODIS Terra and Aqua aerosol optical depth measurements which range from 0.6 to 0.8 during the period of highest PM10. The vertical distribution of CALIPSO aerosol extinction measurements suggest that the dust cloud extended up to 6km during the period from April 11 to 18, 2008.

Brent Maddux

Ph.D. Thesis title: "Analyses of the MODIS Global to Regional Cloud Properties and Uncertainty." This study analyzes the MODIS global and regional cloud property data records. Cloud property histograms and statistics are utilized to characterize the global cloud property fields and attribute systematic errors and biases to their source. In conjunction with the GEWEX Cloud Climatology Comparison working group, this effort will help characterize the MODIS data records for future improvement and potential merger with other satellite data records.

Willem Marais

MS. Thesis title: "Feature extraction in developing an AIRS cloud mask." Cloud and clear-sky detection is a crucial part in the analyses of AIRS (Atmospheric InfraRed Sensor) measurements. Currently cloud detection is done using spectral tests, which are based on well understood properties of the atmosphere.

Research was to investigate the use of a binary classification and feature extraction techniques to develop an AIRS cloud mask, where CALIOP (Cloud- Aerosol LIDAR with Orthogonal Polarization) observations were used as “oracle” data. The objective was to produce an AIRS cloud mask which is either on par or better than the MODIS (Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectro-radiometer) cloud mask. PhD topic: “Noise reduction on space-based lidar measurements.” The intended output of this research project, is the advancement of noise reduction techniques where the noise is non-Gaussian and non-Poisson, but is follows a compounded Poisson distribution. The direct application is noise reduction of space-based lidar measurements, especially on measurements of CALIOP (Cloud-Aerosol Lidar with Orthogonal Polarization). Space-based lidar sensors measure an attenuated backscatter signal, from which properties of the atmosphere can be deduced. Such sensors have power constraints and amplification of the return signal is required. The amplification induces noise into the measurements, and it follows a compounded Poisson probability distribution. The SNR after amplification could range from -24 dB to -30 dB, depending on the gain parameters. Currently noise reduction is done via averaging, which degrades the measured signal integrity. The goal would be to achieve a noise reduction technique that achieves better performance, whilst preserving signal integrity.

Aronne Merrelli

Ph.D. Thesis title: "Far Infrared Remote Sensing of Cirrus Clouds and Upper Troposphere Thermodynamic Properties." This research investigates the potential of high spectral resolution far infrared (FIR) radiance measurements (100 - 600 1/cm) for ice particle property retrievals and upper troposphere temperature and water vapor profiles. Line by line and discrete ordinates radiative transfer codes are used to model far infrared radiance spectra, for atmospheric columns including various amounts of water vapor and ice clouds. An optimal estimation algorithm is used to evaluate the retrieval and the information content of the radiance spectra. The FIR spectra show significant information in the upper troposphere, especially in the water vapor profile, and show a potential advantage over the state of the art mid infrared (MIR) measurements from satellites. In addition, the FIR spectra show increased sensitivity to ice cloud properties, especially for cases involving thick clouds where the ice spectral signature saturates in the MIR.

Jacob Miller

M.S. Research topic: This research is looking at the temporal and spatial extent of Arctic Leads, located north of Alaska. This is done by using MODIS retrieved data in an algorithm to detect the cloud cover, and find open "windows" with no clouds. In these windows another algorithm determines the coverage of ice and the orientation and width of leads based off a 95% threshold, which is then mapped, and later to be projected back on to a common grid. Currently the research involves case studies covering the time from Feb-April on selected years, in order to further improve/test the algorithms and research hypothesis.

Nate Miller

M.S. Thesis title: “Microwave Radiometer Observations of Surface-Based Inversions above the Greenland Ice Sheet.” A pair of Microwave Radiometers (MWRs) covering the spectral range from 22.2 to 150 GHz, are part of an integrated suite of remote sensing instruments deployed to Summit Station in central Greenland by a NSF funded project dubbed ICECAPS. Using calibrated brightness temperatures from the MWRs, retrievals of liquid water path, precipitable water vapor and temperature profiles are collected in this extremely cold and dry environment. Surface based inversions are a predominant feature across the Greenland ice sheet and monthly values of depth, intensity, and occurrence are shown for 2011. The atmospheric state is measured twice daily at Summit via radiosonde sounding, although the advantage of using the MWRs is headlined by their close-to autonomous data collection at high temporal resolution. Within a matter of a few hours the presence of a liquid bearing cloud leads to decay in the strength of the inversion thus changing the stability of the boundary layer. Hence a possible increase in cloud frequency or a change in cloud microphysics above the Greenland ice sheet would further inhibit inversions and lead to changes in the interaction between the atmosphere and ice.

Kathryn Mozer
Research involves the PATMOS-x satellite dataset (1982-2009) created by Andrew Heidinger and comparing low cloud fraction (over the eastern South Pacific) from PATMOS-x, NCAR/ CCSM3.0 (20th century and SRESa1b experiments),and GFDL/CM2.0 (20th century and SRESa1b experiments)to lower tropospheric static stability as described in Klein and Hartmann 1993, calculated from the models and NCEP Reanalysis data. The goal is to determine how well the models compare to the satellite and if LTS is indeed an appropriate diagnostic for low cloud in this region.

Kyle Nelson
MS project title: "Low-Level Liquid Cloud Surface Radiative Forcing over Greenland Using MODIS." The study seeks to diagnose and quantify the surface radiative forcing of low-level liquid clouds over Greenland using MODIS. This study builds upon results obtained by the ICECAPS field campaign with the goal to reproduce their findings using MODIS satellite data and expand the study to the entire Arctic and develop a 10-year climatology.

Ilya Razenkov
Ph.D. Research topic: “Atmospheric temperature profile measurements using a University of Wisconsin High Spectral Resolution Lidar.” Atmospheric temperature profile measurements using a University of Wisconsin-Madison High Spectral Resolution Lidar are proposed in this study. Doppler broadening of the backscattered light depends on the air temperature and pressure. This effect can be utilized to infer the information about the atmospheric temperature profile. A combination of the narrow bandpass Fabry-Perot etalon and molecular iodine absorption filter can be used to detect the temperature sensitive changes of the lidar returns.

John Rausch
Ph.D. Research Topic: “Improvement of MODIS Cloud Property Retrievals through an Adiabatic Method.” This work involves estimating MODIS cloud optical depth and multispectral effective radius retrievals for stratiform boundary layer clouds through the use of an adiabatic retrieval method rather than the vertically homogeneous method currently employed in the MODIS Cloud Product. The goal of this research is to provide a more realistic estimate of boundary layer cloud microphysical properties as well as establish a metric of the subadiabaticity of cloud liquid water content profiles.

John Sears
M.S. Thesis title: "Investigating the Role of the Upper-Levels in Tropical Cyclogenesis." Recent studies on genesis have been primarily focused on the lower portions of the troposphere. Utilizing a unique satellite wind data set from a recent field study, this research focuses on the upper level dynamics behind tropical cyclogenesis and seeks to determine the role of the upper levels in facilitating lower level development.

Mark Smalley
M.S. Thesis title: “Effects of spectral response function uncertainties on cloud height retrievals using CO2 slicing.” The 30 year record of HIRS and MODIS cloud heights has the potential to create a true cirrus cloud climatology. However, inter-instrument biases in retrieved cloud heights due to differing spectral response functions must be addressed when assessing trends or cycles throughout the cloud height record. To estimate these biases in cloud heights retrieved with CO2 slicing techniques, cloud heights for HIRS and MODIS instruments have been simulated using high spectral resolution measured radiances from AIRS.

William Smith, Jr.

Ph.D. Thesis title: "Using Satellite Data to Improve the Representation of Clouds and their Effects in Numerical Weather Analyses and Forecasts." New cloud products derived from CloudSat and CALIPSO data form the basis for a technique developed to retrieve the vertical distribution of cloud water from passive satellite observations. The technique is applied to GOES data over North America and adjacent oceans and the cloud products ingested into the NOAA Rapid Update Cycle (RUC) assimilation system. The impact of the satellite data on RUC model analyses and forecasts is assessed.

Kenneth Vinson

M.S. Thesis title: "Validation of Methane Products from the Atmospheric infrared Sounder (AIRS) during the Arctic Research of the Composition of the Troposphere from Aircraft and Satellites Mission." There is a great deal of methane stored in the Arctic, mainly in the form of underwater methane clathrate ices and in frozen peat bogs in areas with permafrost. Predicted warming trends may release a large amount of methane from these sinks. Elevated methane release in the Arctic may already be underway. Measurements from polar-orbiting satellites, in-situ stations, and aircraft campaigns will be used to evaluate recent trends in arctic methane release and to help constrain climate model predictions.

Tim Wagner

Ph.D. Thesis title: "A method for retrieving the cumulus entrainment rate from ground-based observations." An algorithm has been developed to retrieve the cumulus entrainment rate from observations taken by the suite of instruments at the ARM Southern Great Plains site. This enables the development of a robust dataset of entrainment rates that is unconstrained by the limitations of aircraft observations. Analysis shows that the entrainment rate tends to increase throughout the day.

Michelle Feltz, Undergraduate

Paper Title: "Methodology for the Validation of Temperature Profiles from Hyperspectral Infrared Sounders Using GPS Radio Occultation: Experience with AIRS and COSMIC."
This study is supported by JPSS EDR cal/val for the validation of CrIS/ATMS (CrIMSS) atmospheric vertical temperature profile (AVTP), a key requirement of the NOAA JPSS program. In preparation for the evaluation of the CrIMSS AVTP product, a methodology for comparison to GPS radio occulation profiles from the UCAR COSMIC processing center was developed using retrievals from the NASA Aqua AIRS sensor. The citation for a paper describing the methodology is given below. This study also has climate implications for detecting trends in upper tropospheric and stratospheric temperatures.

Post Doctors funded on NOAA Projects

Andi Walther
Agnes Lim

Post Doctors funded on other projects than NOAA

Giuseppe Baldassarre
Muhammad Teguh Satria
Xianyun Wu

CIMSS Undergraduate Students

Carissa Bunge (Earth Now), working with Margaret Mooney and Patrick Rowley
Britta Gjermo (CIMSS blogs), working with Scott Bachmeier and Bryan Baum
Zach Murphy (McIDAS and blogs), working with Scott Bachmeier and Bryan Baum
Kevin Oliva, working with Ray Garcia and Erik Olson
Erik Price, working with Bormin Huang and Jarno Mielikainen
Louis Schiff, working with Bormin Huang and Jarno Mielikainen
Tom Slattery (Earth Now), working with Margaret Mooney and Patrick Rowley

Nick Weber (Antarctic and blogs), working with Scott Bachmeier and Bryan Baum
Akira Wong, working with Allen Huang

New CIMSS Grad Students (incoming) and advisors

Michelle Feltz (MS Program), working with Bob Knuteson
Amanda Gumber (MS Program), working with Mike Foster
Kyle Hosely (MS Program), working with Brad Pierce
Aaron Letterly (MS Program), working with Jeff Key
Jacola Roman (PhD Program), working with Bob Knuteson
Alexa Ross (MS Program), working with Bob Holz
Walter Sessions (PhD Program), working with Bob Holz
Gary Wade (MS Program), working with Paul Menzel

New CIMSS Undergraduate Students

Nathan Loeb (CIMSS blogs), working with Scott Bachmeier and Bryan Baum
Marian Mateling (CIMSS blogs), working with Scott Bachmeier and Bryan Baum
Chris Scheele, working with Steve Ackerman

CIMSS Students and/or Staff hired by NOAA during this period

Jessica Staude, NOAA/NESDIS/ESRL (contractor)
Kathryn Mozer -Short & Associates (working for) Dick Reynolds on NOAA funded work

CIMSS GRADUATE STUDENTS

1979-1980
Michael Kalb MS (NOAA/NESDIS)
Tony Siebers MS (NWS)
Jim Block MS (private sector)

1980-1981
Jim Zandlo MS (private sector)
Roberta Marshment MS (private sector)

1981-1982
George Diak PhD (retired)
Roy Spencer PhD (NASA Marshall)
Chris Velden MS (CIMSS)
David Keller MS (Air Force)

1982-1983
John Bates MS (NOAA ERL)
Gin Rong Liu MS (Taiwan National U)

1984-1985
David Donahue MS (NESDIS)
Stacey Heikkinin MS
Martin Mlynczak MS (NASA Langley)

1985-1986
John Bates PhD (NOAA ERL)
Allen Huang MS (CIMSS)
Chris Moeller MS (CIMSS)
Craig Burfeind MS (private sector)

1986-1987
Louis Garand PhD (Environment Canada)
Gin-Rong Liu PhD (Taiwan National U)
Gary Jedlovec PhD (NASA Marshall)
Fred Wu MS (CIMSS and NOAA)
Maria Perrone MS (Rutgers University)
Tim Schmit MS (NOAA-CIMSS)

1987-1988
Nelson Ferreira PhD (INPE, Brazil)
Richard Frey MS (CIMSS)
Arlindo Arriaga MS (EUMETSAT)
Grant Carlson MS (NASA Marshall)

1988-1989
Hyosang Chung MS (Korea Met Agency)
Laurie Rokke MS (NOAA)
Liam Gumley MS (GSFC, CIMSS)
Kurt Brueske MS (Air Force)
Murty Divakarla MS (private sector)
Elaine Prins MS (CIMSS, private sector
Chris Scheuer MS (NASA Langley)

1989-1990
Allen Huang PhD (CIMSS)
Fred Wu PhD (CIMSS and NOAA)
Steve Nieman MS (CIMSS, private sector)
Walt McKeown MS (Navy)
Hai Yen Zhang MS (CSU)

1990-1991
Arlindo Arriaga PhD (EUMETSAT)
Peter Keehn MS (NASA Goddard)
Yanni Qu MS (NESDIS, private sector)

1991-1992
Robert Purser PhD (NOAA NCEP)
Kathy Strabala MS (CIMSS)

1992-1993
Daphne Zaras MS (NOAA/NSSL)
Chia Lee MS (CIMSS)
Rongrong Xie MS (NESDIS)
Jason Li MS (NASA Goddard)

1993-1994
Walt McKeown PhD (Navy)
Gilberto Vicente PhD (NASA, NOAA)
Xiaohua Wu PhD (Univ. of Chicago)
Wayne Feltz MS (CIMSS)
Tim Olander MS (CIMSS)

1994-1995
Yanni Qu PhD (NESDIS, private sector)
Susan Faust MS (NWS)
Lan Ge MS (NESDIS)
Ben Ho MS (NASA Langley)

1995-1996
Jack Dostalek MS (CSU CIRA)
Nick Nalli MS (NESDIS)
Brad Hoggatt MS (private sector)
Dan DeSlover MS (CIMSS)

1996-1997
Jay Heinzelman MS (SSEC)
Phil Politowicz MS (private sector)

1997-1998
Ben Ho PhD (NASA Langley)
Bormin Huang PhD (CIMSS)
Paul van Delst PhD (CIMSS, NOAA)
Gideon Kinyodah MS (Kenya Met Office)
Rose Shie MS (computer science)

1998-1999
Mike Friedman PhD (Oregon State, AMS)
William Badini MS (private sector)
Jason Dunion MS (NOAA AOML)
Rhett Grauman MS (NOAA/NWS)
Shaima Nasiri MS (CIMSS and TX A&M)

1999-2000
Erik Olson MS (CIMSS)
Chris Schmidt MS (CIMSS)
Nick Nalli PhD (CIMSS, NOAA)
Boyin Huang PhD (CIMSS)

2000-2001
Nick Bower PhD (from Curtin Univ)
Monica Harkey MS (UW, MATC)
Michael Pavlonis MS (CIMSS, NOAA)
Kurt Brueske PhD (Air Force)
Paolo Antonelli PhD (CIMSS)

2001-2002
Brian Kabat MS (Air Force)
Hong Zhang MS (CIMSS)
Sarah Thomas MS (CIMSS, private sector)

2002-2003
David Turner PhD (PNL, CIMSS, AOS)
Greg Gallina MS (CIMSS and NOAA)

2003-2004
Giulia Pannegrossi PhD (Italy)
Grag McGarragh MS (LaRC)
James Hawkinson MS (CIMSS)
Xuanji Wang PhD (CIMSS)
Mark Gray MS (GSFC)
Xuanji Wang PhD (CIMSS)

2004-2005
Amato Evan MS (CIMSS)
Fang Wang MS (CIMSS)
Nathan Uhlenbrock MS (CIA)
Shaima Nasiri PhD (CIMSS, TX A&M)
Michael Mores MS (CIMSS
Jason Brunner MS (CIMSS)

2005-2006
Robert Holz PhD CIMSS)
Jay Hoffman MS (CIMSS)
Michael Richards MS (Hebrew Univ, FAA)

2006-2007
Justin Sieglaff MS (CIMSS)
Brent Maddux MS (CIMSS)
Jessica Staude MS (CIMSS/SSEC)
Richard Dvorak MS (CIMSS)
Yinghiu Lui PhD (CIMSS)

2007-2008
David Santek PhD (CIMSS/SSEC)
Alex Harrington MS (private sector)
David Santek PhD (CIMSS/SSEC)
Matthew Lazzara PhD (CIMSS/SSEC)

2008-2009
Li Bi PhD (NRL)
Amato Evan PhD (Univ. Virginia)
Zhenglong Li PhD (CIMSS/SSEC)

2009-2010
Utkan Kolat MS (Turkey)
Mark Kulie PhD (CIMSS/SSEC)
Chang-Hwan Park MS (Korea)
Ilya Razenkov MS (SSEC)

2010-2011
Chian-Yi Liu PhD (Taiwan)
Sarah Monette MS (CIMSS/SSEC)
Kathryn Mozer MS (NOAA Contractor)
Mark Smalley MS (Returning for PhD)
Kenneth Vinson MS (CIMSS/SSEC)
Timothy Wagner PhD (Creighton University)

2011-2012
Jordan Gerth MS (Returning for PhD)
Nathaniel Miller MS (Returning for PhD)
Michael Pavolonis PhD (ASPB)
John Sears MS (CIMSS/SSEC)
Matt Sitkowski PhD (The Weather Channel)

2012-2013
Caitlin Hart MS (Exelis)
Agnes Lim (PhD) (CIMSS)
Bill Line (MS) (CIMMS in OK)
Aronne Merrelli (PhD) (CIMSS)
Jacola Roman (MS) (Returning for PhD)

Appendix G. List of Awards to Staff Members

Figure 1 - IASI Best Poster Award: Jacola Roman

2013

Jacola Roman: Best Poster, IASI International Conference (CNES/EUMETSAT)
Bormin Huang: SPIE Fellow
Dave Tobin: Appointed to the International Radiation Commission

2012

Christopher Velden: UW Chancellor's Award for Excellence in Research: Independent Investigator
Graeme Martin and Dave Tobin: Individual "Best Poster" awards at the International TOVS Study Conference (ITSC-18) in Toulouse, France.
Jacola Roman: Best Student Presentation, AMS Annual Meeting, New Orleans
Jordan Gerth: First place, Graduate Student Oral Presentation, National Weather Association 2012
Bill Line: First place, Graduate Student Poster Presentation, National Weather Association 2012
Jun Li and Zhenglong Li: Certificate of Recognition presented in appreciation for all of your hard work and dedication which contributed to the successful launch and commission of Suomi National Polar-orbiting Partnership satellite system.
Christopher Moeller and Dan LaPorte: NASA Group Achievement Award as members of the Suomi NPP Mission Development Team.
Tom Whittaker: Appreciation for Service as Co-Chair for the Committee on Environmental Information Processing Technology (formly IIPS)
Bill Line: 2012 Unidata Users' Workshop student stipend
Jordan Gerth: Wisconsin Space Grant Consortium Graduate Fellowship Award

2011

James Kossin: NOAA Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research's Gold Medal for excellence in research and data stewardship leading to a more confident assessment of the influence of human-induced climate change on hurricanes.
Timothy Schmit: Department of Commerce Silver Medal "For revolutionizing NOAA Science Tests for geostationary satellites, significantly reducing the likelihood of a single satellite configuration."
Scott Bachmeier, Wayne Feltz, Mathew Gunshor, James Nelson, Christopher Schmidt, Anthony Schreiner, Justin Sieglaff, David Stettner, William Straka III, Christopher Velden, and Steven Wanzong: NOAA-CIMSS Collaboration Award "For working with NOAA in revolutionizing NOAA Science Tests for geostationary satellites, significantly reducing the likelihood of a single satellite configuration"

Tim Schmit: The T. Theodore Fujita Research Achievement Award from the National Weather Association (NWA) “for excellence in promoting and extending the use of satellite data within the operational community currently and in the future”
Steven Ackerman: Elected Fellow of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters
Jordan Gerth: Wisconsin Space Grant Consortium Graduate Fellowship Award
Andrew Heidinger: NOAA Employee of the Month for the first delivery of an externally-generated climate data record to NCDC as part of their CDR program
Justin Sieglaff: NOAA-CIMSS Collaboration Award "For providing near real-time volcanic ash information in the critical period following the eruption of the Eyjaafjallajokull volcano"
William Straka III: NOAA-CIMSS Collaboration Award "For developing an enhanced production system for satellite-based real-time radiation data from NOAA’s operational geostationary satellites"

2010

Thomas Achtor and Wayne Feltz: 2010 University of Wisconsin Police Department Community Service Award for Providing Weather Forecasts for Special Events in Camp Randall Stadium
Steven Ackerman: NASA Exceptional Public Service Medal
Steven Ackerman and Tom Whittaker: Finalist in NSF International Science and Engineering Visualization Challenge
Scott Bachmeier: NOAA Team Member of the Month for his efforts to improve public awareness of NOAA satellite applications, both for the general public and for NOAA
Kaba Bah: Best Poster Presentation at the 35th National Weather Association Annual Meeting for “Preparation for use of the GOES-R Advance Baseline Imager (ABI)”
Jordan Gerth: Wisconsin Space Grant Consortium Graduate Fellowship Award
Andrew Heidinger: Department of Commerce Bronze Medal: “For developing an enhanced production system for satellite-based, real-time radiation data from NOAA's operational geostationary satellites”
Michael Pavolonis: Department of Commerce Bronze Medal: “For providing near real-time volcanic ash information in the critical period following the eruption of the Eyjafjallajökull volcano”

Appendix H: SSEC Data Center

Overview

The SSEC Data Center mission is to create and maintain the facilities, human expertise and technology necessary to provide SSEC/CIMSS scientists and their collaborators with the highest quality geophysical data in a timely fashion, and to provide real-time data access, archive and retrieval services as necessary to support SSEC/CIMSS scientific programs.

Summary of Data Reception and Storage Capabilities

The Data Center has five L-Band antennas, one of which can automatically track high inclination geostationary satellites. The five antennas give us the ability to ingest and archive all four GOES satellites in situations where they are sending data simultaneously. We have three C-Band antennas, two of which are heated to allow reception through the heaviest of snows. We also have two polar satellite tracking antennas. One is an X-Band antenna for receiving EOS polar orbiting data. The other is a dual L/X band antenna for receiving Suomi NPP, EOS, METOP, and FY polar satellites. The antennas are able to cover nearly the entire 48 states and portions of Canada, Mexico and the Gulf of Mexico.

The Data Center has over 1,300 TB of disk space holding over 30 years of GOES data, and nearly 15 years of non-GOES geostationary satellite data. All projects combined have over 3 PBs of disk storage available.

Staffing

The SSEC Data Center is staffed Monday through Friday from 7:30 AM to 11:00 pm Central time. We have three FTE ~100% time: an Archivist & Computer Operator (1st shift), a Computer Operator (1st shift), and a Computer Operator (2nd shift).

The average experience ingesting, distributing, and archiving satellite data of our Data Center staff members is over 25 years. The experience of our staff ingesting, distributing and archiving satellite data is an important reason for the high quality of our data and products and the 99.9% success rate of receiving and archiving GOES data over the past decade.

We have five other experts providing various portions of their time, including the Program Manager, a System Programmer, a Data Base Programmer, a Research Specialist (PM assistant), and our Antenna/Communication technician. Finally, we employ two student programmers and two student data quality monitors.

Data Holdings and Services

The SSEC Data Center collects, quality controls, distributes and archives data from a number of geostationary and polar orbiting environmental satellites. Users of the data include SSEC/CIMSS and ASPB scientists in house, SSEC/CIMSS collaborators, the Unidata community (over 150 universities and

colleges), other government agencies (e.g., NTSB), and private sector companies. The following is a summary of the on-line and archived data holdings SSEC makes available to its scientists and other users.

Real-Time Data Availability

Dataset	Reception	Reception Formats	End user formats	Access
Geostationary Satellites				
GOES-East 75° W	Direct Broadcast in Real-time	GVAR	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
GOES-West 135° W	Direct Broadcast in Real-time	GVAR	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
GOES-Test 105° W	Direct Broadcast in Real-time	GVAR	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
Meteosat at 0° E	Network Relay in Real-time	HRIT	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
Meteosat at 57° E	DOMSAT Relay in Real-time	Open MTP	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
FY2 at 86° E	Network ADDE Relay ~15-30 minute delay	McIDAS AREA	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
FY2 at 105° E	Network ADDE Relay ~15-30 minute delay	McIDAS AREA	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
Kalpana 74° E	Network ftp Relay ~45-120 minute delay	HDF	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
COMS 128° E	Network ftp Relay ~15-30 minute delay	HRIT	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
MTSAT at 145° E	DOMSAT in Real-time	HRIT	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE

Dataset	Reception	Reception Formats	End user formats	Access
Polar Orbiting Satellites				
NOAA-15	DOMSAT Relay in real-time and DDS network relay	Level-0, Level-1 GAC, LAC, & HRPT	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-1	ADDE, FTP
NOAA-16	DOMSAT Relay in real-time and DDS network relay	Level-0, Level-1, GAC, LAC, & HRPT	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-1	ADDE, FTP
NOAA-18	DOMSAT Relay in real-time and DDS network relay	Level-0, Level-1, GAC, LAC, & HRPT	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-1	ADDE, FTP
NOAA-19	DOMSAT Relay in real-time and DDS network relay	Level-0, Level-1, GAC, LAC, & HRPT	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-1	ADDE, FTP
Suomi-NPP	Direct Broadcast and network relay	Level-0, Level-1	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, HDF Flatfiles, Level-1	ADDE, FTP
METOP A&B	DDS network relay	Level-1, FRAC, AMAX, DCSX, MHSX, HIRX, IASI	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-1	ADDE, FTP
Landsat-8	Network Relay	Geotif	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-1	ADDE, FTP, WMS
EOS-Aqua	Direct Broadcast and network relay as backup	Level-0, Level-1, Level-2	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-0, Level-1	ADDE, FTP
EOS-Terra	Direct Broadcast and network relay as backup	Level-0, Level-1, Level-2	AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles, Level-0, Level-1	ADDE, FTP

Dataset	Reception	Reception Formats	End user formats	Access
Non-Satellite Data				
NOAAport Model Output	DOMSAT Relay automatically backed up via network using LDM IDD	GRIB1, GRIB2	McIDAS GRID, GRIB1, GRIB2	ADDE, THREDDS, FTP
NOAAport Text Observations and reports	DOMSAT Relay automatically backed up via network using LDM IDD	Raw Text, BUFR	Text, McIDAS MD	ADDE
NOAAport NEXRAD radar	DOMSAT Relay automatically backed up via network using LDM IDD	NIDS	McIDAS AREA, Netcdf, GEOtiff, Flatfiles	ADDE
CONDUIT (Hi-RES) Model Output	LDM via CONDUIT feed	GRIB2	McIDAS GRID, GRIB2	ADDE, FTP

Archive Data availability (all online)

Dataset	Period of Record
SMS-(1&2), GOES-(1-7)	1978-1996
GOES-(8-15)	1994-Present
Meteosat	1992-1995 (Atlantic/Eastern US coverage), 1999-Present (Europe, Indian Ocean Coverage)
GMS/MTSAT	1998-Present
FY2	2005-Present
Kalpana	2004-Present
COMS	2012-Present
Observational data	1976-Present
Model Output (GRIDs & GRIB)	1996-Present
WX Text	1996-Present

Besides the data reception, archiving and serving data, additional Data Center activities include:

Ingesting over 300 GBs of data per day, and archiving over 230GB online with tape backup, The PEATE project also ingests nearly 1.8 TBs of data per day and archives another 1.3 TB online archive with disk backup;
Providing data and maintaining the Unidata Local Data Manager (LDM) real-time broadcast to over 150 universities and colleges;
Generating and maintaining real-time data products for the SSEC Web site;
Assisting NOAA and SOCC with initial post-launch instrument and bit stream checkout with periodic check-ups during the instrument lifetime;
Providing satellite data to NOAA for data they do not receive (e.g., GOES-Test SRSO, COMS, India's Kalpana) and acting as a data backup to their system;
Processing user data requests and product generation for real-time and archived data;
Providing help desk support to users of the SSEC Desktop Ingestor (SDI);
Testing software changes for the SDI-104 and providing information for the user's manual; and
Acting as a focal point for satellite information.

Recent NOAA/SATEPs interactions include the following:
Provided NESDIS/STAR with all GOES-9 data from October 2004 – November 2005 ~5 TBs of data;
Provided NOAA NESDIS with GOES-14 SRSO data, during August 2012 1-minute testing via LDM in real-time;

Provided NOAA NESDIS with GOES-14 SRSO data, October 2012 during Hurricane Sandy via LDM in Real-time;
Provided NOAA NCDC CLASS with GOES-14 SRSO data, October 2012 during Hurricane Sandy for inclusion into the CLASS archive system;
Provided NOAA NHC with GOES-14 RSO data when GOES-13 outage occurred in May/June 2013;
Provided NOAA STAR with GOES-13 in June 2013 for calibration testing for return to operations.
Re-navigate and supply NOAA/ESPC with near real-time re-navigated Kalpana (India) geostationary satellite data;
Provides KMA COMS data to NOAA NESDIS;
Ingest, process, and relay NOAA POES polar products for NWS AWIPS systems;
Provide NOAA 1 minute imagery

169 GB	August 2012
407 GB	October 2012
186.3 GB	June 2013

Provide general ADDE data access to NOAA/ESPC (includes GOES, MSG, MTSAT, COMS, FY2, NOAAport, and Kalpana)

12.4 TB	2012
5.3 TB	2013 (January – July)

Challenges

Data Safety, which is broken down into two parts:
Data integrity: Ensuring that the bytes that were archived are accurately stored and retained, and that any problems are identified and remedied. As the size of archives increase, ensuring what is saved is preserved intact becomes more challenging.
Data backups: Data needs to be backed up and maintained in two locations in the event of catastrophic loss. This is time consuming, and expensive.
Data Formats: Ensuring data is in a format that can be used by as many software packages as practical, without compromising the integrity of the original data.
Data Serving: Providing the user with easy access to data (searching and retrieval) without the need of Data Center staff assistance.
Metadata Inventory: Improve methods for the user to search for the data that they need.
Data citation. Providing a stable referenceable location for journal citations.
Power and cooling: The Data Center plans to add another 72 KW UPS to its existing three 72 KW UPS. It also will expand its current inline rack cooling system.
Plans are underway to install a backup water chiller to provide cooling when campus chilled water temperatures rise.

Antenna Resources

Antenna Diameter	Type	Pointing Location	Uses
11 meter	C-Band	Fixed 87° W	Heated primary antenna for DOMSAT relay, MSG, Wallops relay
7.3 meter	L-Band	Fixed 75° W	GOES-East
7.3 meter	C-Band	Fixed 101° W	Backup to 7.3 meter and 11 meter antennas
4.6 meter	L-Band	Fixed 135° W	GOES-West
4.5 meter	L-Band	Fixed 105° W	GOES-test East Backup
4.5 meter	L-Band	Fixed 60° W (auto-tracking for high inclination orbits)	GOES-South America
4.4 meter	X-Band	180° elevation over 360° azimuth tracking capable	EOS (Aqua & Terra)
2.4 meter	X/L Band	180° elevation over 360° azimuth tracking capable	Suomi NPP, EOS (Aqua & Terra), FY1, FY3, NOAA, METOP
3.7 meter	L-Band	Fixed 90° W	Testing/Spare (not research quality)
6.3 meter	C-Band	Fixed 101° W	Heated primary antenna for DOMSAT relay MTSAT, Gilmore Polar relay, NOAAport

Appendix I. Communications Plan

Strategic Communications Plan for the Space Science and Engineering Center
August 2013

A cohesive SSEC Communications Plan will make the many and significant contributions of the Space Science and Engineering Center (SSEC) and the Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS) more visible: as educators of students of the state (of the world), as contributor to the state's economy, as generator of new information, research, and technologies that add to the quality of life of all residents, and as exemplifier of the Wisconsin Idea.

Both organizations exist to enhance understanding of the atmosphere of Earth and other planets, broadly serving society's needs for better weather forecasting capabilities. SSEC and CIMSS develop fundamental tools that advance knowledge and save lives but because this work is conducted with public funds, informing all of our audiences of these activities and their impact is vital to maintaining and growing our research and education capabilities, especially in this era of sharply reduced resources.

We must continually strive to inform all of our audiences of our accomplishments, but more importantly, how those accomplishments are relevant to them and why continued investment is important.

This communications plan aligns itself with SSEC's mission, defining complementary strategies, measures of success and outcomes. It provides a framework for SSEC to build on its mission and leadership role to serve and educate society by effectively sharing and communicating our research results.

SSEC Mission

To conduct atmospheric, oceanic, environmental and astronomical research using space or space-age techniques to discover and apply the physical properties of our universe for the benefit of humanity.

Communications Mission and Objectives

To support the research and education missions of the Space Science and Engineering Center by communicating across media to internal and external constituents with proactive, coordinated and consistent messaging to:

Provide information about SSEC and CIMSS research, goals, plans and progress, including the importance and impact of our research
Develop and maintain support, trust and credibility for SSEC/CIMSS and the work that we do
Increase, broaden and improve understanding and visibility of our scientific endeavors

Identified Audiences

Decision Makers	Scientific Communities	Education	Broad
Funding agencies	Internal/external collaborators	Students	
Interested public			
UW administrators	Scientific organizations and industries	Faculty	
State/Federal govt leaders	Individuals and groups	K-12 teachers	
	News media		

Messages

It is important develop clear and consistent messages for our identified audiences so that it is evident that public investment in our work is not only warranted but imperative, always with a positive message about the value and impact of our work.

SSEC and CIMSS messages:

Investment in atmospheric science and earth science is a public good
Our scientific contributions to the State of Wisconsin enhance quality of life and save lives
Our science can be trusted
We are serious about educating future scientists

Desired Outcomes

Sustained and increased funding/investment in scientific research:

Funding agencies are aware of accomplishments: As a publicly funded organization, we must effectively communicate results to the appropriate funding agency, and broadly, across audiences. Clear and consistent messages will demonstrate our important contributions to the State of Wisconsin and global communities.

Improved public awareness and understanding

Improved science literacy and educational outcomes

Current Tools and Activities

The table below represents the range of activities, programs and mechanisms already established within SSEC and CIMSS. Many, but not all, are delivered by the SSEC media team. Many others are delivered by SSEC and CIMSS scientists who blog, outreach specialists who develop education and public outreach (EPO) programming and the library, to name a few. Taking stock, not just of programs, but of trends, can be used to guide decision-making and tailor best practices for the unique perspectives of research and higher education.

Mechanism	Primary Audiences	Secondary Audiences	Format	Message	Frequency
Public inquiries	All audiences		Electronic		Continuous
Website	All audiences		Electronic	Promote science	
Social media	General	Scientists	Electronic	Latest developments, create awareness, encourage public engagement	Continuous
News channel (external)	News media, science-interested audiences, scientific communities, decision-makers		Electronic	Highlights and in-depth view of current research, developments and events, including EPO	Weekly+
Press releases	Media/other communications channels		Electronic	Important developments disseminated across media outlets	
News (internal)	Employees		Electronic	Build community, create awareness, deliver important messages from directors	Monthly
Federal Initiatives	Congressional leadership/state legislators		Print/electronic	Summarize research, highlights, impacts and concerns for next fiscal year	Annually
Metrics document	Decision makers	Science communities	Print/electronic	Demonstrate organizational and research mission, strengths and scope	
TtA news magazine	Scientists, decision makers		Print/electronic	Update recent research, news, announcements, publications, awards	Twice yearly
Booklet	Scientists, decision makers		Print/electronic	History of organization and comprehensive profile of research	Annually?
NOAA Cooperative Agreement Reports	Funding agency, scientists		Print/electronic	Demonstrate mission fulfillment	
SOC Annual address	Employees, university administration		Slide presentation	Status update of Center as a whole, all units represented, 'peprally'	Annually
Brochures	All audiences		Print/electronic	Broad overview of organization; lead-in to comprehensive SSEC Booklet	

Mechanism	Primary Audiences	Secondary Audiences	Format	Message	Frequency
Editorial support	Scientists, students		Print/electronic	Announcing/publishing new research results	Continuous
Meetings/conferences	Science groups		Oral/electronic	Facilitating distribution and discussion of research results	Continuous
Seminars	Scientists, students		Oral	Promotes discussion of current research	Continuous
Guest speakers (e.g. Uccellini)	All audiences, scientists		Oral	Focus on issues with broad implications; foster engagement	Occasional
Educational tours	Students		Oral/globe/roof	Demonstrate unique science that comes from SSEC/CIMSS; inspire students to pursue science careers	Continuous
Employee tours	Employees		Oral	Identify important offices/units; demonstrate SSEC as a great place to work	Continuous
All EPO events, e.g. student and teacher workshops, open houses, Science on a Sphere, collaborations with science organizations, social media	General public, educators, students	Decision makers, science groups	Oral	Promote/increase awareness; teach about SSEC/CIMSS science; inspire/encourage science exploration and careers	Continuous
NOAA displays	NOAA; scientists		Electronic	Promote and demonstrate new research and techniques coming from SSEC/CIMSS	Weekly
SSEC/CIMSS Lobby displays	Scientists, students, visitors		Print/electronic	Current meteorological conditions; current weather display	Continuous
Technical support	Scientists		Electronic	Support science research	Continuous
Library: e.g. workshops, digital collections, research/curricular support, databases, exhibits, special	Scientists, faculty, students	Collaborators, decision makers, public	Print/electronic/ oral	Support science research and education	Continuous

Mechanism	Primary Audiences	Secondary Audiences	Format	Message	Frequency
events					
Morning coffee gatherings	Employees, visitors			Increase awareness; promote collaborations	Occasional
AOSS poster session	Scientists, students, faculty			Increase awareness; promote collaborations	Annually

Future Tools and Activities

Videos: develop short scientist profiles in video format
Secure external funding to invite speakers, develop a speaker series, or host more town hall events similar to the Uccellini, Weather-Ready Nation Town Hall.
Develop more engaging displays in the lobby of AOSS Building, in conjunction with EPO, and including directory
Construct a more user-friendly and enhanced OWL display

Measurement and Evaluation

Measurement and evaluation in the communications area are relatively new activities for SSEC/CIMSS but in order to assess the effectiveness and reach of our media efforts we must develop a manageable monitoring program with the following objectives:
Monitor mentions of SSEC and CIMSS, programs and research in order to track trends and monitor the strength of image or brand with stakeholders/audiences
By comparing various media platforms, try to evaluate trends, identify strengths, shortfalls or errors
Assist in evaluating the effectiveness of SSEC and CIMSS media
There are a number of complementary ways to monitor media, through subscription services, for example. Initially, the SSEC media team will use no-cost tools to track media mentions and story reach by:

Creating a media log to track all requests coming into SSEC via our request forms. These will be stored in a database for ease of searching, sorting and analysis. Over time, this data will aid in identifying questions, concerns and or trends and can be used to enhance decision-making.

Subscribing to Google Alerts to track mentions of SSEC/CIMSS (and variant names) on the Web and search other proprietary news databases to track mentions of SSEC/CIMSS in traditional media markets.

Setting up a tracker spreadsheet to log story pickups, columns/editorials, follow-on stories, blog posts and mentions.

Setting up Google Analytics for social media outlets, Twitter, YouTube, FaceBook, in order to track followers, follower engagement, retweeting/link sharing, push media mentions/stories/announcements. Social media is a growing area. The media provides an opportunity to disseminate and promote news, programs, and publications to a broader audience.

Reporting

Initially, the media team will review data on a monthly basis, sharing observations with the SSEC and CIMSS directors at regular meetings. The team will write and submit an annual report to directors characterizing and describing work for the calendar year. The report will include an analysis of data collected and suggestions for future focus.

Summary

Research universities are leaders in the knowledge economy. This brings challenges – budgetary, intellectual, scientific, political – but it also brings opportunities. Given this unique and strategically important position in society, educational and research institutions – SSEC and CIMSS – require communications systems that are adept, current, and well-managed, and in keeping with the messaging and mission of the organization.

The communications strategies and mechanisms of today must match the needs and strengths of the audience to be reached. With a user community that is not only global, but sophisticated in its use of social media and networks, the Web, and technology, SSEC and CIMSS have an opportunity to analyze their current communications tools, adding new ones or removing those that are no longer effective while continuing to build effective and long-lasting relationships with their identified audiences.

Appendix J. The Schwerdtfeger Library

Overview

The Schwerdtfeger Library was dedicated in 1983 to support the research activities of the Space Science and Engineering Center, including the Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), and the instructional programs of the Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. The Library collects and preserves unique material and provides access to earth and space science research resources. The Schwerdtfeger Library's web site is developed with the research interests of CIMSS and SSEC scientists in mind.

Library staff use existing state of the art tools, both available from standard sources and developed in-house to efficiently meet current and anticipated client research needs. Services offered include, but are not limited to: extensive reference, research and technical services; teaching; access to print and electronic collections; participation in local and international information networks, interlibrary loan and digital resource construction.

Most research questions that the library addresses, are long-term, intensive projects, requiring committed staff with solid access to resources. The following examples illustrate a few of the ways the Schwerdtfeger Library concretely supports the varied research interests of CIMSS.

Capabilities: Research Support

Green Card Applicant Support

Five years ago, library staff offered to write letters of support, in addition to bibliography preparation and citation documentation, for green card applicants, many of whom are CIMSS researchers. Letters document the applicant's publishing history, but also provide an explanation of the importance of the scholarly journals chosen, their impact in the discipline, where they are indexed, and the import of conference papers. Recognizing the impact of these letters, the campus is now asking applicants to obtain a letter of support from a librarian, using ours as a model.

Research Support for Authors

During the summer of 2006, Erik Conway, historian at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, visited the Schwerdtfeger Library to conduct research using Verner E. Suomi's personal papers and publications. His book, *Atmospheric Science at NASA: A History*, documents the important work of Suomi in the area of satellite meteorology. Library staff worked with Mr. Conway over the course of several weeks to provide access to our extensive collections. Mr. Conway's book, published in 2008 by the Johns Hopkins University Press, includes acknowledgement of our library staff.

Library staff work with researchers, from around the world, many of whom are CIMSS colleagues, who are gathering information to support their research. Many of these contacts are ongoing, over the course of years.

Bibliographies

The Schwerdtfeger Library creates and maintains subject bibliographies to support the ongoing research of CIMSS. For example:
The *GOES-R Bibliography* captures publications of the GOES-R Project Team:
http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/goesr/goesr.php

The *FTIR Bibliography* is a comprehensive compilation of publications chronicling the history of CIMSS and SSEC scientists who study infrared radiances obtained from ground-based and airborne instrumentation: http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/ftir/ftir.php
CIMSS Publications displays the publications of the Institute's scientists:
http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/cimss/cimss.php#20052009
The Library also produces individual bibliographies for each scientist, many of whom use these listings on their personal homepages: http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/publications/affiliation.php
ITAR information tracks the history, policy development, legislation, and news about the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR): http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/itar/

Electronic Journal Access
The Schwerdtfeger Library is one of several campus libraries that jointly fund electronic access to journals of the American Geophysical Union. These and many other electronic journals require partnerships to fund access, and are crucial to supporting the research interests of CIMSS scientists.

Additionally, the library monitors and purchases new publications or makes recommendations to the campus for materials that support on-going and new research interests of CIMSS scientists.

Journals can be accessed from the Schwerdtfeger Library Electronic Journals:
http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/ejournals/

Using a Citation Analysis to Explore Mission Success: Paper Published in BAMS
Since 2004, the Schwedtfeger Library has compiled and reported metrics on publishing history and patterns of CIMSS authors that Steve Ackerman, its director, has utilized in annual and base funding reviews. Steve Ackerman and Jean Phillips received funding from Thompson Scientific and the CIMSS base grant to further the analysis. With the help of Dan Bull and Tom Achtor, they expanded the investigation to include additional parameters and trends.

The paper, *Using a Publication Analysis to Explore Mission Success*, was published in the October 2009 issue of BAMS. The paper examines the mission success of CIMSS by using bibliometric methods that include quantitative, descriptive and citation analyses. We developed a methodology to facilitate examination of patterns in research, publishing and collaborations, quantification and categorization of research partners, classification of topics, historical and emerging areas of research; and publishing venues. These patterns, over a 12-year period, were used to assess whether the Institute is achieving its mission goals of: 1) fostering collaborative research, 2) becoming a center of excellence, and 3) educating scientists and students.

Findings show that a self-study of publishing activities yields useful results about programmatic strengths and weaknesses and could be used as a first step of a larger study of federal government research and programmatic evaluation

Suomi Web Site
Schwerdtfeger Library staff developed an extensive web site devoted to the life and professional accomplishments of Verner E. Suomi, Father of Satellite Meteorology, and founder of CIMSS. The web site is being used extensively by researchers in-house and around the world who are interested in the broad work of this atmospheric science visionary.

The site includes Dr. Suomi's: Biography and general history, curriculum vitae, awards, professional publications, archive of personal papers, ATS image database, film loops (ATS imagery and others), and interactive timeline of significant events and achievements:
http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/SuomiWebsite/index.html

Assisting Authors with Copyright Decisions
Scholarly publishing is rapidly changing and many scholars are taking a more active role in managing their copyrights. Librarians are assisting them with these decisions, making them aware of their rights as an author. In 2007 the UW-Madison Faculty Senate passed a resolution encouraging faculty to control their copyright and recommended the use of an endorsed author addendum. Many other universities have made similar endorsements.

In addition, librarians are actively talking with scientists about publishing venues, open access, and other copyright issues. See, for example,

What's New With Intellectual Property:
http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/news/news.php?htm=2008-04.htm

Copyright Policies of Scientific Publishers:
http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/news/news.php?htm=2006-03.htm

Faculty Senate Passes Resolution:
http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/resources/news/news.php?htm=2007-05.htm

Unique Materials
The Schwerdtfeger Library's physical collection includes thousands of items that are unique to the UW-Madison campus and in many instances, the Schwerdtfeger Library is the only source for the item nationally. Some of the collections include: German language research materials, V.E. Suomi papers, VAS materials, and ATS and other satellite photograph collections.

Resource for Grant Announcements
The Schwerdtfeger Library supports CIMSS scientists by filtering grant announcements in order to aid discovery of funding very specific to their research needs. In addition to grant announcements, the library has created and maintains a grants information page on its web site to assist researchers with other related needs: http://library.ssec.wisc.edu/grants/

Capabilities: Teaching and Outreach

Information Resources in the Atmospheric Sciences, Current and Historical
Schwerdtfeger Library staff develop and deliver lectures outlining tools that students and staff can use to uncover current or historical information in the atmospheric sciences. Lectures focus on specific subject databases, methods of information retrieval, search query constructions, discussion of peer-review and types of source material, and evaluation techniques.

Students use these new skills to support the research they are conducting with CIMSS, SSEC and other scientists.

2. The Suomi Science Museum
The Suomi Science Museum Committee is working to spread the word about the museum concept. The Committee has won approvals from the campus and the State of Wisconsin and is enumerated in the 2009-2011 State budget. The Committee, with Paul Menzel as principal investigator, received $100K from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Committee members are giving talks to local audiences to promote the idea and establish the importance of our noteworthy history in satellite remote sensing. One of the lectures, recorded by Wisconsin Public Television, is playing to audiences across the state: http://www.biotech.wisc.edu/webcams/Index.aspx

Additionally, the SSEC's weather globe was featured at the Madison Children's Museum, the UW Space Place and the Milwaukee Children's Museum, all in the past year. Rick Kohrs has programmed the globe to feature numerous types of data from the SSEC Data Center and built a touch-screen interface for museum visitors.

Work continues to raise awareness with industry partners and others. The museum committee has planned an exhibition and reception to commemorate the 50th anniversary of satellite meteorology and its roots at the University of Wisconsin.

Challenges for the Future

Intellectual property: Scholarly publishing is changing and publishing venues, open access, and other copyright issues will become more prevalent and need the guidance of information professionals.
Federal library closures: There have been many federal library closures and staff reductions in the past several years. There are numerous issues involved, not the least of which is maintaining access to federally supported scientific research, because this material is used by both federal and university researchers and whether the burden of research support will shift to academic libraries if federal libraries are de-funded.
Budget constraints at state and federal level: Libraries that are state-supported, and those that are not, are experiencing huge challenges in their ability to continue to provide materials, electronically and in traditional formats, to meet the education and research demands of their students and faculty. Demands for scholarly and other materials in electronic form will continue to increase. University of Wisconsin-Madison libraries are discussing staffing reductions and library consolidations as possible ways to deal with budget reductions.
Increasing research needs with static staffing levels: As the volume of information increases, so does the need for information filtering and verification. Experienced information professionals are able to search and analyze effectively because they know how to search, which tools are available to the subject area and which of those will yield the best results. Demands for these skills and services are increasing.
Restructuring of UW-Madison research and graduate education units: If the reorganization is implemented as proposed, it may negatively affect the provision of information services and research support.

Appendix K: Atmospheric and Oceanic Science Department Faculty

Prof. Steve Ackerman (Director, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies) – Dr. Ackerman's research centers on remote sensing of clouds for satellite observations, emphasizing cloud detection, retrieving properties and analyzing trends in global cloud distributions. He is also involved in various education research projects. Ph.D. 1987, Colorado State University.

Prof. Larissa Back – Dr. Back's research interests are in tropical dynamics and deep convection. More specifically, she examines the climatology of tropical rainfall patterns, the link between precipitation extremes and the Earth's climate, and the theory and modeling of tropical circulation. Ph.D. 2007, University of Washington.

Prof. Ankur Desai – Dr. Desai studies biogeochemical cycles with the investigation into gaseous exchange between ecosystems and the atmosphere mediated by land cover, terrain, and forest management. In addition he focuses on the adequacy of climate/ecosystem models in regional carbon exchange as well as how variations in soil moisture and land cover affect the atmospheric boundary layer and the climate system. Ph.D. 2006, Pennsylvania State University.

Prof. Matt Hitchman – Dr. Hitchman's research interests include atmospheric dynamics, the general circulation of the atmosphere, transport and mixing, climate dynamics, volcanic aerosols, the ozone layer, climatologies of satellite constituents and dynamical fields, stratospheric and mesospheric research, and chemical transport modeling. Ph.D. 1985, University of Washington.

Prof. Tracey Holloway (Director, Center for Sustainability and the Global Environment) – Dr. Holloway's research examines air pollution chemistry and transport at both regional and global scales. Her research group is interested in the links between air quality and climate, energy, land use, health, and public policy. Ph.D. 2001, Princeton University.

Prof. Tristan L'Ecuyer – Dr. L'Ecuyer's research combines state-of-the art remote sensing, coordinated analysis of multi-sensor satellite datasets and numerical model output, and targeted regional field experiments to study global energy balance, high-latitude precipitation processes, and aerosol-cloud interactions in the climate system. Ph.D. 2001, Colorado State University.

Prof. Zhengyu Liu (Director of the Center of Climatic Research) – Dr. Liu's current projects address the modeling of the global climate system, ocean-atmosphere-land interactions, climate change, and climate variability in the past, present, and future as well as the modeling and dynamics of general oceanic circulation and of geophysical fluids. PhD. 1991, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Prof Jonathan Martin – Dr. Martin's research interests include the analysis of mid-latitude, synoptic-scale weather systems, dynamics and kinematics of fronts and frontogenesis, cyclogenesis, the structure and evolution of cyclones, energetics of the cyclone lifecycle, meso- and synoptic-scale dynamics, and precipitation production and distribution in mid-latitude and subtropical cyclones. Ph.D. 1992, University of Washington.

Prof. Galen McKinley – Dr. McKinley studies physical structures and biogeochemical processes in large water bodies influence carbon cycling and its temporal variability requiring an interdisciplinary approach

across a range of fields: from fluid dynamics to aquatic chemistry and ecology. Currently, projects underway address global trends in surface ocean pCO2, biological export of carbon from the surface to deep ocean, physical and biogeochemical changes since the late 1990s in the North Atlantic, and biogeochemical cycling in Lakes Superior and Michigan. Ph.D. 2002, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Prof. Michael Morgan – Dr. Morgan's work centers on the analysis, diagnosis, and prediction of tropical and extratropical weather systems. One main goal of his research is to understand the characteristics and sensitivity of 12 hour to one week numerical weather prediction forecasts and forecast errors. Ph.D. 1994, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Prof. Grant Petty – Dr. Petty's main interests lie in the fields of satellite remote sensing and atmospheric radiation. Specifically, his work focuses on the problem of estimating rainfall and snowfall from space using microwave remote sensors. He is also interested in theoretical and computational problems in atmospheric radiative transfer. PhD. 1990, University of Washington.

Prof. Greg Tripoli – Dr. Tripoli's research centers on the dynamics and microphysical processes underlying the growth of convective weather systems and modeling the scale interaction process. Of particular interest are warm core cyclone disturbances, extratropical mesoscale convective complexes, and extratropical warm core seclusions. He also studies the interaction of local convective phenomena with large-scale flow systems. Ph.D. 1986, Colorado State University.

Prof. Dan Vimont – Prof. Vimont's research focuses on three main areas: dynamics and thermodynamics of large-scale ocean atmosphere interactions, interactions between climate and weather, and regional climate change impacts. In researching these areas, Dr. Vimont's group uses observational analyses, designed experiments using global climate models and theoretical analyses. Ph.D. 2002, University of Washington.

Prof. Pao Wang – Dr. Wang studies the physical and chemical processes related to the formation and growth of cloud and precipitation particles and the interaction between clouds and their dynamical environments. His other projects center on processes such as atmospheric electricity, aerosol physics, air pollution problems, and interpretation of satellite observed thunderstorm features using cloud resolving models. Ph.D. 1978, University of California – Los Angeles.

Appendix L: List of Meetings

MEETING	DATES	ATTENDEES
Saturn Science Workshop	August 2014	~80
27th Satellite Educators Conference	30 July – 1 Aug 2014	~50
NOAA Satellite Virtual Meeting	10-14 March 2014	~50
GOES-R Communications	13-15 Nov 2013	~20
Geospacial Semantics	28-29 Oct 2013	~20
GOES-R Communications	7-9 Oct 2013	35
Intn'l Drillers Technical Workshop	9-14 Sept 2013	120
AIT Collaboration	21-22 Aug 2013	18
CoRP Symposium 2013	23-24 July 2013	60
CIMSS Workshop on Earth and Space Science	23-27 June 2013	17
CSPP/IMAPP Workshop	21-23 May 2013	55
IWSSM	6-8 May 2013	60
CIMSS Science Symposium	6 May 2013	120
STORM Team	25 April 2013	20
KMA Visitors	18-19 April 2013	20
AOSS Poster Reception	16 April 2013	230
Mehta/Goldberg Visit	26-Nov 2012	25
National Weather Association	6-11 Oct 2012	400
WMO-DAOS Meeting	19-20 Sept 2012	30
CIMSS Science Symposium	12 Dec 2012	125
CIMSS Workshop on Earth and Space Science	24-28 June 2012	18
Remote Sensing of Coastal and Inland Waters	20-22 June 2012	50
Air Quality Applied Sciences Team	13-15 June 2012	50
ASSFTS	22-24 May 2012	42
AOSS Poster Reception	14 May 2012	200
ITSC-18	21-28 March 2012	180
Cloud Retrieval Eval Workshop (CREW-3)	15-18 Nov 2011	100
Far IR	7-9 Nov 2011	40
Aviation Safety (Boeing)	2 Nov 2011	10
Goodman/Mandt Visit	13 Oct 2011	14
CLARREO	12-14 Oct 2011	44
CIMSS Workshop on Earth and Space Science	26-30 June 2011	18
AOSS Poster Reception	26 April 2011	180
ESIP	16-20 July 2011	100
IWSSM	30 Mar – 2 Apr 2011	50
JPSS ADL TIM	19-20 Jan 2011	18
SALT RSS-NIR Design Review	11-12 Oct 2010	31
AmericaView	10-13 Oct 2010	100
NPOESS Customer Forum	10-12 Aug 2010	50
GOES-R AWG	6-11 June 2010	130
VIIRS OAT Meeting	4-5 May 2010	60
ITSC-17	14-20 April 2010	150
GOES Users Conference	3-5 Nov 2009	400
50th Anniversary of 1st Met. Satellite Exper.	2 Nov 2009	350
CALIPSO/CloudSat Workshop	28-31 July 2009	150

Appendix M. CIMSS Publications 2013

2013 Papers Accepted for Publication

Anderson, M.C.; Hain, C.; Otkin, J.A.; Zhan, X.; Mo, K.; Svoboda, M.; Dulaney, W., and Pimstein, A. An intercomparison of drought inidcators based on thermal remote sensing and NLDAS-2 simulations with U.S. Drought Monitor classifications. Journal of Hydrometeorology, in press.

Cintineo, J.L.; Pavolonis, M.J.; Sieglaff, J.M., and Heidinger, A.K. Evolution of severe and non-severe convection inferred from GOES-derived cloud properties. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology, in press.

Hoover, B.T.; Velden, C.S., and Majumdar, S.J. Physical mechanisms underlying selected adaptive sampling techniques for tropical cyclones. Early Online Release, Monthly Weather Review, 2013, doi:10.1175/MWR-D-12-00269.1.

Jones, T.A.; Otkin, J.A.; Stensrud, D.J., and Knopfmeier, K. Assimilation of simulated GOES-R satellite radiances and WSR-88D Doppler radar reflectivity and velocity using an observing system simulation experiment. Monthly Weather Review, in press.

Kossin, J. P., T. L. Olander, and K. R. Knapp, 2013: Trend analysis with a new global record of tropical cyclone intensity. Journal of Climate, in press.

Kozar, M. E., M. E. Mann, S. J. Camargo, J. P. Kossin, and J. E. Evans, 2013: Statistical modeling of Atlantic tropical cyclone counts. Journal of Geophysical Research, in press.

Lee, Yong-Keun; Li, Zhenglong; Li, Jun, and Schmit, Timothy J. Evaluation of the GOES-R ABI LAP retrieval algorithm using the current GOES sounder. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology, in press.

Otkin, J.A.; Anderson, M.C.; Hain, C.; Mladenova, I.; Basara, J., and Svoboda, M. Examining flash drought development using the thermal infrared based Evaporative Stress Index. Journal of Hydrometeorology, in press.

Yi, B.; Yang, P.; Baum, B.A.; L'Ecuyer, T.; Oreopoulos, L.; Mlawer, E.J.; Heymsfield, A.J., and Liou, K.-N. Influence of ice particle surface roughening on the global cloud radiative effect. Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences, in press.

Yao, Z.; Li, Jun; Weisz, E., and Heidinger, A.K. Evaluation of single field-of-view cloud top height retrievals from hyperspectral infrared sounder radiances with CloudSat and CALIPSO measurements. Journal of Geophysical Research, in press.

2013 Reviewed Papers

Bennartz, R.; Shupe, M. D.; Turner, D. D.; Walden, V. P.; Steffen, K.; Cox, C. J.; Kulie, M. S.; Miller, N. B., and Pettersen, C. July 2012 Greenland melt extent enhanced by low-level liquid clouds. Nature v.496, no.7443, 2013, pp83-86.

Chen, Ruiyue; Cao, Changyong, and Menzel, W. Paul. Intersatellite calibration of NOAA HIRS CO2 channels for climate studies. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013, ppdoi:10.1002/jgrd.50447.

Cole, Benjamin H.; Yang, Ping; Baum, Bryan A.; Riedi, Jerome; Labonnote, Laurent C.; Thieuleux, Francois, and Platnick, Steven. Comparison of PARASOL observations with polarized reflectances simulated using different ice habit mixtures. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.52, no.1, 2013, pp186-196.

Ding, Shouguo; Yang, Ping; Baum, Bryan A.; Heidinger, Andrew, and Greenwald, Thomas. Development of a GOES-R Advanced Baseline Imager solar channel radiance simulator for ice clouds. Journal of Applied

Meteorology and Climatology v.52, no.4, 2013, pp872–888.

Evan, Amato T.; Allen, Robert J.; Bennartz, Ralf, and Vimont, Daniel J. The modification of sea surface temperature anomaly linear damping time scales by stratocumulus clouds. Journal of Climate v.26, no.11, 2013, pp3619–3630.

Foster, Michael J and Heidinger, Andrew. PATMOS-x: Results from a diurnally corrected 30-yr satellite cloud climatology. Journal of Climate v.26, no.2, 2013, pp414–425. .

Hartung, Daniel C.; Sieglaff, Justin M.; Cronce, Lee M., and Feltz, Wayne F. An intercomparison of UW cloud-top cooling rates with WSR-88D radar data. Weather and Forecasting v.28, no.2, 2013, pp463–480.

Hillger, Donald; Kopp, Thomas; Lee, Thomas ; Lindsey, Daniel; Seaman, Curtis; Miller, Steven; Solbrig, Jeremy; Kidder, Stanley; Bachmeier, Scott; Jasmin, Tommy , and Rink, Tom. First-light imagery from Suomi NPP VIIRS. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.94, no.7, 2013, pp1019-1029.

Hyer, Edward J.; Reid, Jeffrey S.; Prins, Elaine M.; Hoffman, Jay P.; Schmidt, Christospher C.; Meittinen, Jukka I., and Giglio, Louis. Patterns of fire activity over Indonesia and Malaysia from polar and geostationary satellite observations. Atmospheric Research v.122, no.2013, pp504-519.

Kabatas, Burcu; Menzel, W. Paul; Bilgili, Ata, and Gumley, Liam E. Comparing ship-track droplet sizes inferred from Terra and Aqua MODIS data. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.52, no.1, 2013, pp230-241.

Kataoka, F.; Knuteson, R.O.; Kuze, A.; Suto, H.; Shiomi, K.; Harada, M.; Garms, E.M.; Roman, J.A.; Tobin, D.C.; Taylor, J.K.; Revercomb, H.E.; Sekio, N.; Higuchi, R., and Mitomi, Y. TIR spectral radiance calibration of the GOSAT satellite borne TANSO-FTS with the aircraft-based S-HIS and the ground-based S-AERI at the Railroad Valley Desert Playa. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, v., no.99, 2013, pp1-17, doi:10.1109/TGRS.2012.2236561.

King, M.D.; Platnick, S.; Menzel, W.P.; Ackerman, S.A., and Hubanks, P.A. Spatial and temporal distribution of clouds observed by MODIS onboard the Terra and Aqua Satellites. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, v.51, no.7, pp3826-3852, DOI: 10.1109/TGRS.2012.2227333.

Kolat, Utkan; Menzel, W. Paul; Olson, Erik, and Frey, Richard. Very high cloud detection in more than two decades of HIRS data. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JG018496.

Kunkel, Kenneth E.; Karl, Thomas R.; Brooks, Harold; Kossin, James; Lawrimore, Jay H.; Arndt, Derek; Bosart, Lance; Changnon, David; Cutter, Susan L.; Doesken, Nolan; Emanuel, Kerry; Groisman, Pavel Ya.; Katz, Richard W.; Knutson, Thomas; O'Brien, James; Paciorek, Christopher J.; Peterson, Thomas C.; Redmond, Kelly; Robinson, David; Trapp, Jeff; Vose, Russell; Weaver, Scott; Wehner, Michael; Wolter, Klaus, and Wuebbles, Donald. Monitoring and understanding trends in extreme storms: State of Knowledge. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.94, no.4, 2013, pp499-514.

LeMarshall, J.; Seecamp, R.; Xiao, Y.; Gregory, P.; Jung, J.; Stienle, P.; Skinner, T.; Tingwell, C., and Le, T. The operational generation of continuous winds in the Australian region and their assimilation with 4DVAR. Weather and Forecasting, v.28, 2013, pp504-514.

Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin; Wang, Jun; Huang, Hung-Lung Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. Compute Unified Device Architecture (CUDA)-based parallelization of WRF Kessler cloud microphysics scheme. Computers and Geosciences v.52, no.2013, pp292-299.

Miller, N. B.; Turner, D. D.; Bennartz, R.; Shupe, M. D.; Kulie, M. S.; Cadeddu, M. P., and Walden, Von P. Surface-based inversions above central Greenland. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD018867.

Pavolonis, Michael J.; Heidinger, Andrew K., and Sieglaff, Justin. Automated retrievals of volcanic ash and dust cloud properties from upwelling infrared measurements. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013,

ppdoi:10.1002/jgrd.50173.

Qin, Sixian; Ma, Jianwen, and Wang, Xuanji. Development of a hierarchical Bayesian network algorithm for land surface data. International Journal of Remote Sensing v.34, no.6, 2013, pp1905-1927.

Quan, X.; Huang, H.-L.; Zhang, L.; Weisz, E., and Cao, X. Sensitive detection of aerosol effect on simulated IASI spectral radiance. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.122, no.2013, pp214-242.

Roebeling, Rob; Baum, Bryan; Bennartz, Ralf; Hamann, Ulrich; Heidinger, Andy; Thoss, Anke, and Walther, Andi. Evaluating and improving cloud parameter retrievals. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.94, no.4, 2013, ppES41-ES44. .

Ryerson, T. B.; Andrews, A. E.; Angevine, W. M.; Bates, T. S.; Brock, C. A.; Cairns, B.; Cohen, R. C.; Cooper, O. R.; de Gouw, J. A.; Fehsenfeld, F. C. ; Ferrare, R. A.; Fischer, M. L.; Flagan, R. C.; Goldstein, A. H.; Hair, J. W.; Hardesty, R. M.; Hostetler, C. A.; Jimenez, J. L.; Langford, A. O.; McCauley, E.; McKeen, S. A.; Molina, L. T.; Nenes, A.; Oltmans, S. J.; Parrish, D. D.; Pederson, J. R.; Pierce, R. B.; Prather, K.; Quinn, P. K.; Seinfeld, J. H.; Senff, C. J.; Sorooshian, A.; Stutz, J.; Surratt, J. D.; Trainer, M.; Volkamer, R.; Williams, E. J., and Wofsy, S. C. The 2010 California research at the Nexus of air quality and climate change (CalNex) field study. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013, ppdoi:10.1002/jgrd.50331. .

Schreck, C.J.; Shi, L.; Kossin, J.P., and Bates, J.J. Identifying the MJO, equatorial waves and their impacts using 32 years of HIRS upper-tropospheric water vapor. Journal of Climate v.26, no.4, 2013, pp1418-1431, DOI:10.1175/JCLI-D12-00034.1.

Segal-Rosenheimer, Michal; Russell, Philip B.; Livingston, John M.; Ramachandran, S.; Redemann, Jens, and Baum, Bryan A. Retrieval of cirrus properties by Sun photometry: A new perspective on an old issue. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013, pp4503-4520, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50185.

Shuai, Yanmin; Schaaf, Crystal; Zhang, Xiaoyang; Strahler, Alan; Roy, David; Morisette, Jeffrey; Wang, Zhousen; Nightingale, Joanne; Nickeson, Jaime; Richardson, Andrew D.; Xie, Donghui; Wang, Jindi; Li, Xiaowen; Strabala, Kathleen, and Davies, James E. Daily MODIS 500 m reflectance anisotropy direct broadcast (DB) products for monitoring vegetation phenology dynamics. International Journal of Remote Sensing v.34, no.16, 2013, pp5997-6016.

Shupe, Matthew D.; Turner, David D.; Walden, Von P.; Bennartz, Ralf; Cadeddu, Maria P.; Castellani, Benjamin B.; Cox, Christopher J.; Hudak, David R.; Kulie, Mark S.; Miller, Nathaniel B.; Neely, Ryan R. III; Neff, William D., and Rowe, Penny M. High and dry: New observations of tropospheric and cloud properties above the Greenland Ice Sheet. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.94, no.2, 2013, pp169-186.

Sieglaff, Justin M.; Hartung, Daniel C.; Feltz, Wayne F.; Cronce, Lee M., and Lakshmanan, Valliappa. A satellite-based convective cloud object tracking and multipurpose data fusion tool with application to developing convection. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology v.30, no.3, 2013, pp510–525.

Smith, Nadia; Menzel, W. Paul; Weisz, Elisabeth; Heidinger, Andrew K., and Baum, Bryan A. A uniform space-time gridding algorithm for comparison of satellite data products: Characterization and sensitivity study. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.52, no.1 , 2013, pp255-268. .

Stubenrauch, C. J.; Rossow, W. B.; Kinne, S.; Ackerman, S.; Cesana, G.; Chepfer, H.; Di Girolamo, L.; Getzewish, B.; Guignard, A.; Heidinger, A.; Moddux, B. C.; Menzel, W. P.; Minnis, P.; Pearls, C.; Platnick, S.; Poulsen, C.; Riedi, J.; Sun-Mack, S.; Walther, A.; Winker, D.; Zeng, S., and Zhao, G. Assessment of global cloud datasets from satellites: Project and database initiated by the GEWEX Radiation Panel. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.94, no.7, 2013, pp1031–1049.

Wang, Chenxi; Yang, Ping; Nasiri, Shaima L.; Platnick, Steven; Baum, Bryan A.; Heidinger, Andrew K., and Liu, Xu. A fast radiative transfer model for visible through shortwave infrared spectral reflectances in clear and cloudy atmospheres. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.116, no.2013, pp122-131. .

Wang, Chenxi; Yang, Ping; Platnick, Steven ; Heidinger, Andrew K.; Baum, Bryan A.; Greenwald, Thomas; Zhang, Zhibo, and Holz, Robert E. Retrieval of ice cloud properties from AIRS and MODIS observations based on a fast high-spectral-resolution radiative transfer model. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.52, no.3, 2013, pp710-726. .

Weisz, Elisabeth; Smith, William L. Sr., and Smith, Nadia. Advances in simultaneous atmospheric profile and cloud parameter regression based retrieval from high-spectral resolution radiance measurements. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013, ppdoi:10.1002/jgrd.50521 .

Wielicki, B.A.; Young, D.F.; Mlynczak, M.G.; Thome, K.J.; Leroy, S.; Corliss, J.; Anderson, J.G.; Ao, C.O.; Bantges, R.; Best, F.; Bowman, K.; Brindley, H.; Butler, J.; Collins, W.; Dykema, J.A.; Doelling, D.R.; Feldman, D.R.; Fox, N.; Huang, X.; Holz, R.; Huang, Y.; Jin, Z.; Jenning, D.; Johnson, D.G.; Jucks, K.; Kato, S.; Kirk-Davidoff, D.B.; Knuteson, R.; Kopp, G.; Kratz, D.P.; Liu, X.; Lukashin, C.; Mannucci, A.J.; Phojanamongkolkij, N.; Pilewskie, P.; Ramaswamy, V.; Revercomb, H.; Rice, J.; Roberts, Y.; Roithmayr, C.M.; Rose, F.; Sandford, E.; Shirley, L.; Smith, S.L. Sr.; Soden, B.; Speth, P.W.; Sun, W.; Taylor, P.C.; Tobin, D., and Xiong, X. Achieving climate change absolute accuracy in orbit. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 2013, Early Online Release, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-12-00149.1.

Yang, Ping; Li, Lei; Baum, Bryan A.; Liou, Kuo-Nan; Kattawar, George W.; Mishchenko, Michael I., and Cole, Benjamin. Spectrally consistent scattering, absorption, and polarization properties of atmospheric ice crystals at wavelengths from 0.2 to 100 microns. Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences v.20, no.1, 2013, pp330-347.

Zhang, Yong and Gunshor, Mathew M. Intercalibration of FY-2C/D/E infrared channels using AIRS. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing v.51, no.3, 2013, pp1231-1244.

Zhao, Tom X. P.; Chan, Pui K., and Heidinger, Andrew K. A global survey of the effect of cloud contamination on the aerosol optical thickness and its long-term trend derived from operational AVHRR satellite observations. Journal of Geophysical Research v.118, no.2013, ppdoi:10.1002/jgrd.50278. .

Zhou, D.K.; Larar, A.M.; Liu, X.; Smith, W.L., and Strow, L.L. Error consistency analysis scheme for infrared ultraspectral sounding retrieval error budget estimation. Remote Sensing Letters v.4, no.3, 2013, pp219-227, DOI: 10.1080/2150704X.2012.720394.

Zwiers, F.W.; Alexander, G.C. Hegerl; Knutson, T.R.; Kossin, J.P.; Naveau, N. Nicholls; Schär; Seneviratne, S.I., and Zhang, X. Challenges in estimating and understanding recent changes in the frequency and intensity of extreme climate and weather events. In Climate Science for Serving Society: Research, Modeling and Prediction Priorities. Ghassem R. Asrar, and James W. Hurrell (Eds). Springer, 2013.

2013 Non-reviewed Papers

Gerth, Jordan; Cronce, Lee; Wade, Gary; Schmit, Tim; Craven, Jeff; Cooper, Diane, and Crowe, Christina. Madison, Wis., hosts 37th NWA Annual Meeting brings membership together. National Weather Association Newsletter ,December, no.2013, pp3-4. Reprint #6948 .

Jung, J. Impacts on global forecasts: Conventional vs satellite data. JCSDA Quarterly, March 2013.

Jung, Jim. Research enabled by the Center's new supercomputing facilities. JCSDA Quarterly v.42, no.2013, pp2-3. Reprint #6963.

2013 Conference Papers, Presentations, Reports

Ackerman, Steve. On-line and mobile learning activities. Symposium on Education, 22nd, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Anderson, Martha C.; Hain, C.; Otkin, J. A., and Zhan, X. Evaluation of a remotely sensed Evaporative Stress Index for monitoring patterns of anomalous water use. Conference on Hydrology, 27th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Best, Fred A.; Adler, Douglas; Pettersen, Claire; Revercomb, Henry; Gero, Jonathan; Taylor, Joe, and Knuteson, Robert. Laboratory results from an On-orbit Absolute Radiance Standard (OARS). Fourier Transform Spectroscopy (FTS) Topical Meeting, Arlington, VA, 23-27 June 2013.

Bi, L.; Jung, J., and Boukabara, S. Assimilating OSCAT surface wind retrievals in the NCEP GDAS/GFS. JSSDA Annual Workshop, 11th, 5-7 June 2013.

Boukabara, Sid Ahmed; Riishojgaard, L. P.; Yoe, J. G.; Devaliere, E. M.; Pratt, A.; Garrett, K. J.; Jung, J. A.; Nolin, S., and Sinno, S. S4 and JIBB: Building the infrastructure for an effective O2R and a streamlined R2O. Special Symposium on the Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Bright, David; Levit, J. J.; Harless, A. R.; Maxson, B.; Strahan, M.; Lack, S. A.; Schwedler, B. R. J., and Terborg, A. Research to operations within the NOAA Aviation Weather Testbed (AWT). Conference on Transition of Research to Operations, 3rd, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Brunner, Jason C.; Pierce, B.; Lenzen, A., and Szykman, J. GOES-R AWG visibility and the visibility-fires analysis over western United States for 2007-2008. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Brunner, Jason C.; Schmidt, C. C.; Prins, E. M.; Hoffman, J. P.; Schroeder, W., and Csiszar, I. A. Western Hemisphere diurnal fire activity 1995-2012: Description and initial fire trend analysis of the GOES-East version 6.5 WF_ABBA data archive. Conference on Applied Climatology, 20th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Daniels, Jaime; Bresky, W.; Wanzong, S., and Velden, C. Atmospheric Motion Vectors derived via a new nested tracking algorithm developed for the GOES-R Advanced Baseline Imager (ABI). Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

DeSlover, Daniel; Tobin, D.; Revercomb, H.; Tayor, J.; Knuteson, R., and Borg, L. The Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS) on Suomi NPP: Quality assurance study. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Eloranta, Edwin W.; Garcia, J. P., and Garcia, R. A web based portal for integrated real time access to multiple data streams. Conference on Environmental Information Processing Technologies, 29th, formerly IIPS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Feltz, Joleen M. Using McIDAS-V libraries for data analysis and visualization. McIDAS Users' Group Meeting, Madison, WI, 9-12 September 2013.

Feltz, Joleen M.; Feltz, M.; Garms, E.; Bah, K., and Knuteson, R. Visualizing geostationary and polar orbiting satellite weather products in McIDAS-V. Conference on Environmental Information Processing Technologies, 29th, formerly IIPS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Feltz, Michelle; Knuteson, R. O.; Revercomb, H.; Tobin, D., and Ackerman, S. Validation of temperature profile environmental data records (EDRs) from the Cross-track Infrared Microwave Sounding Suite (CrIMSS) using COSMIC dry temperature profiles. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013 . Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Feltz, Wayne F.; Carey, L.; Bedka, K.; Rogers, R. H.; Monette, S. A., and Fleeger, C. Integrated GOES-R GLM/ABI approaches for the detection and forecasting of convectively induced turbulence. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Garms, Elise M.; Knuteson, R.; Plokhenko, Y.; Revercomb, H., and Ackerman, S. A. Use of hyperspectral infrared analysis products in tropical cyclone intensity monitoring and near-term trending. Special Symposium on the Next Level of Predictions in Tropical Meteorology: Techniques, Usage, Support, and Impacts, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Gero, Jonathan; Revercomb, Henry; Best, Fred A.; Adler, Douglas; Garcia, Raymond; Knuteson, Robert; Pettersen, Claire; Taylor, Joe, and Tobin, David. A new class of advanced accuracy satellite instrumentation for earth observation. Fourier Transform Spectroscopy (FTS) Topical Meeting, Arlington, VA, 23-27 June 2013.

Gerth, Jordan J. The ingredients for sustaining success in NOAA R2O for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Gladkova, Irina; Cross, J. III; Menzel, P.; Heidinger, A., and Grossberg, M. Statistical reconstruction of a 13.3 micron channel for VIIRS using multisensor data fusion with application to cloud-top pressure estimation. Conference on Environmental Information Processing Systems, 29th, formerly IIPS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Gravelle, Chad M. and Terborg, A. The GOES-R Proving Ground 2012 aviation weather testbed summer experiment - case studies. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Greenwald, Tom; Davies, J. E., and Bennartz, R. Optimizing radiative transfer calculations in the CRTM for clouds, precipitation and aerosols. Special Symposium on the Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Greenwald, Tom; Pierce, B.; Otkin, J.; Schaack, T.; Davies, J.; Borbas, E.; Rogal, M.; Sieglaff, J., and Huang, H. L. Near-real-time simulated ABI imagery for user readiness, retrieval algorithm evaluation and model verification. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Greenwald, T.; Pierce, B.; Schaack, T.; Otkin, J.A.; Bah, K.; Davies, J.; Seiglaff, J.; Lenzen, A.; Nelson, J.; Rogal, M., and Huang, H.-L. Near real-time proxy ABI products for GOES-R user readiness. NOAA 2013 Satellite Conference for Direct Readout, GOES/POES, and GOES-R/JPSS Users, College Park, MD, 2013.

Gultepe, Ismali; Kuhn, T.; Pavolonis, M. J.; Calvert, C. G.; Gurka, J.; Ware, R., and Vukovic, Z. R. Ice fog (pogonip) and frost in Arctic: Application to aviation. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Gunshor, Mathew; Zhang, Hong; Huang, Allen, Schiffer, Eva; Straka, William; Garcia, Ray, and Martin, Graeme. GRAFIIR and JAFIIR – Efficient end-to-end semi-automated algorithm performance analysis and implementation verification systems. NOAA 2013 Satellite Conference for Direct Readout, GOES/POES and GOES-R/ JPSS Users, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction (NCWCP), College Park, MD, 8-12 April 2013.

Gurka, James J.; Goodman, S. J.; Schmit, T. J.; DeMaria, M.; Mostek, A.; Motta, B. C.; Stewert, C. W.; Reed, B., and Folmer, M. J. The GOES-R Proving Ground: Results from the 2012 demonstrations and future plans. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Harless, Amy R.; Levit, J. J.; Schwedler, B. R. J.; Terborg, A.; Gravelle, C. M.; Murphy, M. P.; Entwistle, B.; Vietor, D.; Bright, D. R., and Hinson, L. The 2012 Aviation Weather Testbed summer experiment: An evaluation of next-generation numerical model guidance and aviation forecasting. Conference on Aviation, Range, and

Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Hoese, David; Barnes, Caitlin; Best, Fred A.; Garcia, Raymond; Gero, Jonathan; Knuteson, Robert; Revercomb, Henry; Sullivan, Donald; Taylor, Joe; Tobin, David; Vangilst, David, and Weisz, Elisabeth. Real-time ground data processing for the airborne Scanning High-Resolution Interferometer. Fourier Transform Spectroscopy (FTS) Topical Meeting, Arlington, VA, 23-27 June 2013.

Holz, Robert E.; Nagle, F. W.; Quinn, G.; Sun, H.; Kuehn, R., and Wolf, W. W. A processing and validation system to collocate GOES-R and JPSS products to support combined GEO/LEO product development and validation activities using advanced physical collocation techniques. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Hoover, Brett; Langland, R.Hl, and Velden, C.S. Observation impact on tropical cyclone forecasts: An adjoint approach. WMO International Symposium on Data Assimilation, 6th, 7-11 October 2013, College Park, MD.

Huang, Allen; Huang, B., and Mielikainen, J. The development of GPU-based high-performance models in support of real time weather and environmental applications. Conference on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface, 17th, IOAS-AOLS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Huang, Hung-Lung Allen; Lim, Agnes Huei Ni; Li, Zhenglong; Otkin, Jason, and Bai, Wenguang. Geo-hyperspectral infrared imaging sounder – Flash floods simulation and assimilation study. IASI International Conference, 3rd, Hyères, Les Palmiers, France, 4-8 February 2013.

Huang, Jingfeng; Laszlo, I.; Kondragunta, S.; Liu, H.; Cronk. H.; Huang, H. C.; Remer, L.; Jackson, S.; Hsu, C.; Sayer, A. M.; Oo, M.; Holz, R. E.; Hyer, E. J.; Munchak, L.; Levy, R.; Mattoo, S.; Petrenko, M., and Ichoku, C. Validation of the NPP/VIIRS operational aerosol products through multi-sensor intercomparisons. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Jones, Thomas A.; Otkin, J. A.; Stensrud, D. J., and Knopfmeier, K. H. Assimilating simulated radar and satellite data using an OSSE experiment from 24 December 2009. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Jung, J.A. JCSDA O2R / R2O Maintenance, OSEs and water vapor data assimilation techniques. JPSS Proving Ground Seminar, 29 May 2013.

Jung, J.A. Water vapor assimilation, preliminary results of correcting for supersaturation. JCSDA Annual Workshop, 11th, 5-7 June 2013.

Jung, James A. and Riishojgaard, L. P. Observing system experiment impacts from conventional and satellite data using the NCEP Global Data Assimilation System. Special Symposium on the Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Knuteson, Robert; Feltz, Michelle; Ackerman, Steve; Revercomb, Hank, and Tobin, Dave. Using GPS radio occultation in the validation of IR soundings from IASI, AIRS, and CrIS. IASI International Conference, 3rd, Hyères, Les Palmiers, France, 4-8 February 2013.

Lee, Thomas F.; Kuciauskas, A. P.; Dills, P.; Gerth, J. J.; Gravelle, C. M.; Bachmeier, S.; Gurka, J.; Mostek, A.; Schmit, T. J.; McWilliams, G., and Furgerson, J. Preparing user communities for the next generation of LEO and GEO environmental satellites. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Li, Jinlong; Li, J.; Wang, P.; Goldberg, M., and Schmit, T. J. Development of assimilation demonstration system using JPSS sounder data for tropical cyclone forecasts. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013 . Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Li, Jun; Schmit, T. J.; Li, J.; Wang, P., and Zheng, J. Improving tropical cyclone forecasts in regional NWP with GOES-R imaging and JPSS sounding data. Special Symposium on the Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013. (SSCE) .

Li, Jun; Schmit, Tim; Wang, Pei; Velden, Chris; Li, Jinlong, and Li, Zhenglong. Regional forecast improvement with GOES-R water vapor and LEO sounder measurements. Warn-on-Forecast and High Impact Weather Workshop, Norman, OK, 6-7 February 2013.

Li, Zhenglong; Li, J.; Li, Y.; Li, T.; Schmit, T. J., and Barnet, C. D. NPP sounding validation and evaluation. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Li, Zhenglong; Li, J.; Li, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Schmit, T. J.; Zhou, L.; Goldberg, M., and Menzel, P. Determining diurnal variations of land surface emissivity from geostationary satellites. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2013.

Lim, Agnes; Jung, J. A., and Ackerman, S. Assimilation of AIRS radiances using GSI/WRF for short term regional forecasts. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Lindstrom, Scott S.; Feltz, W.; Bachmeier, S.; Sieglaff, J.; Cronce, L.; Calvert, C., and Pavolonis, M. Leveraging the GOES-R Proving Ground process and forecaster feedback to improve GOES-R products and training material. Conference on Transition of Research to Operations, 3rd, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Moeller, C.; Tobin, D., and Quinn, G. S-NPP VIIRS thermal band spectral radiance performance through 18 months of operation on-orbit. SPIE Proceedings v.8866. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2013.

Monette, Sarah A.; Bedka, K., and Feltz, W. F. Applications of satellite data to aircraft turbulence. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Mooney, Margaret; Ackerman, S.; Jackson, N.; Ruscher, P., and Rowley, P. Satellite meteorology resources and the GOES-R Education Proving Ground. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Mooney, Margaret; Cahlman, L.; Ackerman, S.; Jackson, N.; Chambers, L. H., and Whittaker, T. M. The CIMSS iPad Library and ESIP Teacher Workshops. Symposium on Education, 22nd, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Mostek, Anthony; Ogren, J.; Motta, B.; Gurka, J., and Schmit, T. J. Training in the NOAA Satellite Proving Ground - getting users ready for rapid changes. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Moyer, D.; Moeller, C., and De Luccia, F. VIIRS thermal emissive bands on-orbit calibration coefficient performance using vicarious calibration results. SPIE Proceedings v.8866. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2013.

Murray, John J.; Haynes, J. A.; Vernier, J. P.; Pavolonis, M. J., and Krotkov, N. A. Optimal use of satellite data applications for the volcanic ash threat to aviation. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Nalli, Nicholas R.; Barnet, C. D.; Divakarla, M.; Gu, D.; Liu, X.; Kizer, S.; Zhou, L.; Tobin, D.; Reale, T.;

Gambacorta, A.; Wilson, M.; Xiong, X.; Maddy, E.; Joseph, E.; Morris, V. R.; Wolfe, D. E.; Mollner, A.; Knuteson, R. T., and Goldberg, M. D. Cal/Val program status for Environmental Data Record (EDR) products from the Suomi NPP Cross-track Infrared Microwave Sounder Suite (CrIMSS). Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Nalli, Nicholas R.; Barnet, C. D.; Gambacorta, A.; Maddy, E.; King, T. S.; Xie, H.; Joseph, E.; Morris, V., and Smith, W. L. Sr. On the angular effect of residual clouds, aerosols, and sun-glint in clear-sky IR radiance observations: Experimental analyses. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Nebuda, Sharon; Jung, J. A.; Santek, D. A.; Daniels, J. M., and Bresky, W. GOES-R AWG Atmospheric Motion Vectors: First look at assimilation in NCEP GFS. Special Symposium on the Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Newchurch, Mike; Alvarez, R.; Al-Saadi, J. A.; Burris, J.; Cantrell, W.; Chen, G.; De Young, R.; Hardesty, M.; Hoff, R.; Kaye, J. A.; Kuang, S.; Langford, A. O.; Leblanc, T.; McDermid, I. S.; McGee, T. J.; Pierce, B.; Senff, C., and Sullivan J. Tropospheric Ozone Lidar Network (TOLNet) - Long-term tropospheric ozone and aerosol profiling for satellite continuity and process studies. Symposium on Lidar Atmospheric Applications, 6th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Otkin, J.A. Assimilation of water vapor sensitive infrared brightness temperatures during a cool season high impact weather event. NOAA 2013 Satellite Conference for Direct Readout, GOES/POES, and GOES-R/JPSS Users, College Park, MD, 2013.

Otkin, J.A. Regional-scale OSSEs used to explore the impact of infrared brightness temperature observations. Warn-on-Forecast and High Impact Weather Workshop, Norman, OK, 2013.

Otkin, Jason A.; Anderson, M. C.; Hain, C.; Mladenova, I. E.; Basara, J. B., and Svoboda, M. D. Examining flash drought development using the Evaporative Stress Index (ESI). Conference on Hydrology, 27th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Parker, David; Gumley, L. E., and Achtor, T. H. Weather satellite data for mobile devices. Conference on Environmental Information Processing Technologies, 29th, formerly IIPS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Pitts, Katherine; Nasiri, S. L.; Yang, P.; Smith, N., and Demko, A. L. Comparison of Suomi NPP VIIRS and EOS MODIS cloud retrieval products using a uniform space-time algorithm. Conference on Transition of Research to Operations, 3rd, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Pu, Zhaoxia; Velden, C.; Aberson, S., and Reynolds, C. A. Assimilation of satellite data in improving numerical simulations of tropical cyclones: Lessons learned from field programs in last decade. Special Symposium on the Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Reale, Anthony L.; Sun. B.; Pettey, M.; Tilley, F.; Nalli, N. R.; Tobin, D. C., and Barnet, C. D. Performance validation of candidate operational sounding retrievals from Suomi-NPP. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Revercomb, Henry E.; Tobin, D. C.; Knuteson, R. O.; Taylor, J. K.; DeSlover, D.; Borg, L.; Martin, G., and Quinn, G. Suomi NPP/JPSS Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS): Radiometric and spectral performance. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Reynolds, Carolyn A.; Langland, R. H.; Pauley, P. M., and Velden, C. S. Tropical cyclone data impact studies from T-PARC. Conference on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface, 17th, IOAS-AOLS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Rink, Thomas D.; Gumley, L. E.; Strabala, K. I., and Menzel, W. P. Analyzing VIIRS and CrIS data with HYDRA2. Conference on Environmental Information Processing Technologies, 29th, formerly IIPS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Riishogaard, L.P.; Yoe, J.G.; Devaliere, E.M.; Pratt, A.; Garrett, K.J.; Jung, J.S.; Nolin, S., and Sinno, S. S4 and JIBB: Building the infrastructure for an effective O2R and a streamlined R2O. AMS Annual Meeting, 93rd, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013.

Rogers, Matthew A.; Miller, S. D.; Heidinger, A. K., and Sengupta, M. Short-term surface insolation forecasts derived from satellite cloud advection techniques. Conference on Weather, Climate and the New Energy Economy, 4th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Rogers, Ryan Hunter; Carey, L.; Bedka, K.; Fleeger, C.; Feltz, W., and Monette, S. A. Total lightning in a multi-sensor approach to the detection and forecasting of convectively induced turbulence. Conference on the Meteorological Applications of Lightning Data, 6th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Rowley, Patrick; Ackerman, S.; Arkin, P.; Pisut, D. P.; Kohrs, R. A.; Mooney, M., and Uz, S. Schollaert. Communicating climate forecasts via NOAA's Science on a Sphere: The EarthNow Project. Conference on Applied Climatology, 20th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Rowley, Patrick; Mooney, M.; Ackerman, S.; Achtor, T.; Gerth, J.; Gjermo, B., and Wade, G. S. Celebrating 20 years of the CIMSS Student Workshop. Symposium on Education, 22nd, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Rozoff, Christopher M. and Terwey, W. D. The dynamics of complexly sheared tropical cyclone convection and relationships with tropical cyclone evolution. Conference on Mesoscale Processes, 15th, Portland, OR, 6-9 August 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Santek, David A. and Key, J. R. High latitude satellite-derived winds: Use and impact over the last decade. Special Symposium on the Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Santek, David A.; Phillips, J., and Achtor, T. H. McIDAS: Forty years of visualizing weather satellite data. History Symposium, 11th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Gunshor, M.; Bah, K.; Gurka, J., and Otkin, J. A. Preparing for the Advanced Baseline Imager on the GOES-R series. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Gurka, J.; Gunshor, M. ; Menzel, P., and Phillips, J. The history and evolution of the ABI (Advanced Baseline Imager) on the GOES-R series. History Symposium, 11th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Sengupta, Manajit; Habte, A.; Wilcox, S.; Molling, C., and Heidinger, A. K. Validating a physical model for satellite based solar resource assessment. Conference on Weather, Climate and the New Energy Economy, 4th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Sieglaff, J.M.; Cronce, L.M., and Feltz, W.F. Using UW-cloud top cooling rates in convective storm warning experiments. National Weather Service Eastern Region Virtual Satellite Workshop, 2nd, 2013.

Sieglaff, J.M.; Pavolonis, M.M.; Calvert, C., and Gerth, J. Supporting Alaska Region National Weather Service Volcanic Ash Advisory Center and weather forecast offices with IMAPP processing. 2013 CSPP/IMAPP Users' Group Meeting, Madison, WI, 2013.

Smith, William L. Sr.; Weisz, E.; Smith, N., and Larar, A. Observing atmospheric dynamics from satellite sounding

pairs. Special Symposium on Advancing Weather and Climate Forecasts: Innovative Techniques and Applications, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Smith, W.; Weisz, E.; Tobin, D.; Knuteson, R.; Revercomb, H., and Larar, A. Analysis of AIRS/CrIS and Metop-A/Metop-B sounding pairs. IASI International Conference, 3rd, Hyères, France, 4-8 February 2013.

.

Strabala, Kathleen I.; Gumley, L. E.; Huang, A.; Davies, J.; Weisz, E.; Key, J. R., and Pierce, B. The global impact of 10+ years of IMAPP software in support of Aqua and Terra. Conference on Transition to Research to Operations, 3rd, , Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Strabala, Kathleen I.; Hoese, D.; Garcia, R.; Straka, W.; Schiffer, E.; Gerth, J.; Bachmeier, S.; Gumley, L.; Huang, A.; Batzlie, S.; Heinrichs, T., and Hungershofer, K. VIIRS in AWIPS: Supporting operational forecasts. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Straka, William C. III; Achtor, T. H.; Rink, T. D.; Jasmin, T.; Bah, K., and Schmit, T. J. McIDAS-V, visualization and data analysis for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Straka, William C. III; Jasmin, T.; Rink, T. D.; Lindsey, D. T.; Hillger, D. W.; Miller, S. D., and Achtor, T. H. McIDAS-V, visualization and data analysis for Suomi National Polar-orbiting Partnership. Conference on Environmental Information Processing Technologies, 29th, formerly IIPS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Taylor, Joe K.; Revercomb, H. E.; Best, F. A.; Tobin, D. C.; Knuteson, R. O.; Gero, P J.; Garcia, R. K.; Ciganovich, N. C.; LaPorte, D. D.; Werner, M. W. ; DeSlover, D., and Borg, L. Suomi NPP/JPSS Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS): Calibration validation with the aircraft based Scanning High-resolution Interferometer Sounder (S-HIS). Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Taylor, Joe; Revercomb, Henry; Juijs, Henry; Grandmont, Frederic; Gero, Jonathan; Best, Fred A.; Tobin, David; Knuteson, Robert; LaPorte, Daniel D.; Cline, Richard; Schwarz, and Wong, Jeff. The University of Wisconsin Space Science and Engineering Center Absolute Radiance Interferometer (ARI): Instrument overview and radiometric performance. Fourier Transform Spectroscopy (FTS) Topical Meeting, Arlington, VA, 23-27 June 2013.

Terborg, Amanda M. and Gravelle, C. M. The GOES-R Proving Ground 2012 summer experiment at the Aviation Weather Center. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Tobias, Eric R. Detection and characteristics of the aurora from VIIRS onboard the Suomi-NPP. Annual Student Conference, 12th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Tobin, Dave; Revercomb, Hank; Taylor, Joe; Knuteson, Bob; DeSlover, Dan; Borg, Lori; Martin, Graeme, and Garcia, Ray. Results of calibrartion/validation efforts for the Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS) on Suomi-NPP. IASI International Conference, 3rd, Hyères, Les Palmiers, France, 4-8 February 2013.

Tobin, David; Revercomb, Henry; Taylor, Joe; Knuteson, Robert; DeSlover, Daniel H., and Borg, Lori A. Calibration/validation results for the Cross-track Infrared Sounder (CrIS) on Suomi-NPP. Fourier Transform Spectroscopy (FTS) Topical Meeting, Arlington, VA, 23-27 June 2013.

Tobin, David C.; Revercomb, H.; Knuteson, R.; Taylor, J., and DeSlover, D. Cal/val of CrIS on Suomi-NPP: Intercalibration with AIRS, IASI, and VIIRS. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Wang, Chenxi; Ding, S. Sr.; Yang, P.; Baum, B., and Dessier, A. A new method to retrieve cirrus cloud height with MODIS observations. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX,

6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Wang, Pei; Li, J.; Schmit, T. J., and Li, J. Improve tropical cyclone forecasts with hyperspectral infrared sounder data . Conference on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface, 17th, IOAS-AOLS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Wang, Xuanji; Liu, Yinghui, and Key, Jeffrey R. Remote sensing of polar climate and its recent changes from satellites. International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 35th, Beijing, China, 22-26 April 2013.

Wimmers, Anthony; Feltz, W. F., and Monette, S. A. Further methods for identifying turbulence within satellite gravity wave signatures. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 16th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Wolf, Walter; Sampson, S.; Liu, X.; Li, A.; Yu, T.; Garcia, R.; Martin, G.; Straka, W. III; Schiffer, E., and Daniels, J. GOES-R AWG Product Processing System framework: Current capabilities and future plans. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Wong, Eric; Heidinger, A.; Holz, R. E.; Walther, A.; Oo, M. M., and Ou, S. C. Assessment of the SNPP VIIRS cloud optical properties and cloud top parameters using the Calipso lidar measurements. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 9th, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Wu, Ting-Chi; Liu, H.; Velden, C.; Majumdar, S. J., and Anderson, J. Toward understanding the contribution of satellite-derived atmospheric motion vectors to numerical tropical cyclone analyses and forecasts. Conference on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface, 17th, IOAS-AOLS, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

Yi, Bingqi; Yang, P.; Baum, B., and L'Ecuyer, T. A new parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for applications in radiative transfer models and general circulation models. Special Symposium on Advancing Weather and Climate Forecasts: Innovative techniques and Applications, Austin, TX, 6-10 January 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2013.

CIMSS Publications 2012

2012 Reviewed Papers

Bagley, Justin E.; Desai, Ankur R.; Dirmeyer, Paul A., and Foley, Jonathan A. Effects of land cover change on moisture availablity and potential crop yields in the world's breadbaskets. Environmental Research Letters v.7, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/1/-14009.

Bassani, C.; Cavalli, R. M., and Antonelli, P. Influence of aerosol and surface reflectance variability on hyperspectral observed radiance. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques v.5, no.2012, pp1193-1203.

Baum, Bryan A.; Menzel, W. Paul; Frey, Richard A.; Tobin, David C.; Holz, Robert E.; Ackerman, Steve A.; Heidinger, Andrew K., and Yang, Ping. MODIS cloud-top property refinements for Collection 6. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.6 , 2012, pp1145-1163.

Bedka, Kristopher M.; Dworak, Richard; Brunner, Jason, and Feltz, Wayne. Validation of satellite-based objective overshooting cloud-top detection methods using CloudSat profiling radar observations. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.10, 2012, pp1811-1822.

Bikos, Dan; Lindsey, Daniel T.; Otkin, Jason; Sieglaff, Justin; Grasso, Louie; Siewert, Chris; Correia, James Jr.; Coniglio, Michael; Rabin, Robert; Kain, John S., and Dembek, Scott. Synthetic satellite imagery for real-time high-resolution model evaluation. Weather and Forecasting v.27, no.3, 2012, pp784–795.

Bresky, Wayne C.; Daniels, Jaime M.; Bailey, Andrew A., and Wanzong, Steven T. New methods toward minimizing the slow speed bias associated with Atmospheric Motion Vectors. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.12, 2012, pp2137-2151.

Bucher, S. A.; Defer, E.; Evans, F.; Eliasson, S.; Mendrok, J.; Eriksson, P.; Lee, C.; Jimenez, C.; Prigent, C.; Crewell, S.; Kasai, Y.; Bennartz, R., and Gasiewski, A. J. Observing ice clouds in the submillimeter spectral range: The CloudIce mission proposal for ESA's Earth Explorer 8. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques v.5, no.7, 2012, pp1529-1549.

Denlinger, Roger P.; Pavolinis, Mike, and Sieglaff, Justin. A robust method to forecast volcanic ash clouds. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD017732. .

Di Michele, Sabatinoo; Ahlgrimm, Maike; Forbes, Richard; Kulie, Mark; Bennartz, Ralf; Janiskova, Marta, and Bauer, Peter. Interpreting an evaluation of the ECMWF global model with CloudSat observations: Ambiguities due to radar reflectivity forward operator uncertainties. Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society v.138, no.669, 2012, pp2047-2065.

Duan, Hao; Fang, Yong, and Huang, Bormin. Parallel design of JPEG-LS encoder on graphics processing units. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.6, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1117/1.JRS.6.061508.

Dupont, R.; Pierce, B.; Worden, J.; Hair, J.; Fenn, M.; Hamer, P.; Natarajan, M.; Schaack, T.; Lenzen, A.; Apel, E.; Dibb, J.; Diskin, G.; Huey, G.; Weinheimer, A.; Kondo, Y., and Knapp, D. Attribution and evolution of ozone from Asian wild fires using satellite and aircraft measurements during the ARCTAS campaign. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.12, no.1, 2012, pp169-188. .

Dworak, Richard; Bedka, Kristopher; Brunner, Jason, and Feltz, Wayne. Comparison between GOES-12 overshooting-top detections, WSR-88D radar reflectivity, and severe storm reports. Weather and Forecasting v.27, no.3, 2012, pp684–699.

Emanuel, Kerry; Fondriest, Fabian, and Kossin, James. Potential economic value of seasonal hurricane forecasts. Weather, Climate, and Society v.4, no.2, 2012, pp110-117.

Evan, Amato T.; Kossin, James P.; Chang, Chul Eddy, and Ramanathan, V. Reply to: Intensified Arabian Sea tropical storms. Brief communication arising from: Arabian Sea tropical cyclones intensified by emissions of black carbon and other aerosols. Nature v.489, no.7416, 2012, ppE2-E3.

Evans, Clark; Archambault, Heather M.; Cordeira, Jason M.; Fritz, Cody; Galarneau, Thomas J. Jr.; Gjorgjievska, Saska; Griffin, Kyle S.; Johnson, Alexandria; Komaromi, William A.; Monette, Sarah; Muradyan, Paytsar; Murphy, Brian; Riemer, Michael; Sears, John; Stern, Daniel ; Tang, Brian, and Thompson, Segayle. The Pre-Depression Investigation of Cloud-systems in the Tropics (PREDICT) field campaign: Perspectives of early career scientists. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.93, no.2, 2012, pp173-187.

Fast. J. D.; Fustafson, W. I.; Berg, L. K.; Shaw, W. J.; Pekour, M.; Shrivastava; Barnard, J. C.; Ferrare, R. A.; Hostetler, C. A.; Hair, J. A.; Erickson, M.; Jobson, B. T.; Flowers, B.; Dubey, M. K.; Springston, S.; Pierce, R. B.; Dolislager, L.; Pederson, J., and Zaveri, R. A. Transport and mixing patterns over Central California during the Carbonaceous Aerosol and Radiative Effects Study (CARES). Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.12, no.4, 2012, pp1759-1783.

Foster, M. J.; Ackerman, S. A.; Heidinger, A. K., and Maddux, B. C. State of the climate in 2011: Cloudiness.

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.93, no.7, 2012, ppS27-S28.

Gero, P. Jonathan; Taylor, Joseph K.; Best, Fred A.; Garcia, Raymond K., and Revercomb, Henry E. On-orbit absolute blackbody emissivity determination using the heated halo method. Metrologia v.49, no.2, 2012, ppS1-S8.

Goodman, Steven J.; Gurka, James; DeMaria, Mark; Schmit, Timothy J.; Mostek, Anthony; Jedlovec, Gary; Siewert, Chris; Feltz, Wayne; Gerth, Jordan; Brummer, Renate; Miller, Steven; Reed, Connie, and Reynolds, Richard R. The GOES-R Proving Ground: Accelerating user readiness for the next-generation geostationary environmental satellite system. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.93, no.7, 2012, pp1029–1040.

Han, Hyo-Jin; Sohn, Byung-Ju; Huang, Hung-Lung; Weisz, Elisabeth; Saunders, Roger, and Takamura, Tamio. An improved radiance simulation for hyperspectral infrared remote sensing of Asian dust. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD017466.

Heidinger, Andrew K.; Evan, Amato T.; Foster, Michael J., and Walther, Andi. A naive Bayesian cloud-detection scheme derived from CALIPSO and applied within PATMOS-x. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.6, 2012, pp1129–1144.

Hilton, Fiona; Armante, Raymond; August, Thomas; Barnet, Chris; Bouchard, Aurelie; Camy-Peyret, Claude; Capelle, Virginie; Clarisse, Lieven; Clerbaux, Cathy; Coheur, Pierre-Francois; Collard, Andrew; Crevoisier, Cyril; Dufour, Gaelle; Edwards, David; Faijan, Francois; Fourrie, Nadia; Gambacorta, Antonia; Goldberg, Mitchell; Guidard, Vincent; Hurtmans, Daniel; Illingworth, Samuel; Jacquinet-Husson, Nicole; Kerzenmacher, Tobias; Klaes, Dieter; Lavanant, Lydie; Masiello, Guido; Matricardi, Marco; McNally, Anthony; Newman, Stuart; Pavelin, Edward; Payan, Sebastien; Pequignot, Eric; Peyridieu, Sophie; Phulpin, Thierry; Remedios, John; Schlussel, Peter; Serio, Carmine; Strow, Larrabee; Stubenrauch, Claudia; Taylor, Jonathan; Tobin, David; Wolf, Walter, and Zhou, Daniel. Hyperspectral Earth observation from IASI: Five years of accomplishments. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.93, no.3, 2012, pp347-370.

Hsieh, Tung-Ju; Chang, Yang-Lang, and Huang, Bormin. High-performance visual analytics of terrestrial light detection and ranging data on large display wall. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.6, no.2012,

Hsieh, Tung-Ju; Chang, Yang-Lang, and Huang, Bormin. High-performance visual analytics of terrestrial light detection and ranging data on large display wall. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.6, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1117/1.JRS.6.061502.

Hsieh, Tung-Ju; Lee, Shiann-Jung; Yang, Yuan-Sen; Chang, Yang-Lang; Huang, Bormin; Chen, Cheng-Kai, and Ma, Kwan-Liu . High-performance computing and visualization of earthquake simulations and ground-motion sensor network data. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.6, no.2012,

Huang, Min; Carmichael, Gregory R.; Kulkarni, Sarika; Streets, David G.; Lu, Zifeng; Zhang, Qiang; Pierce, R. Bradley; Kondo, Yutaka; Jimenez, Jose L.; Cubison, Michael J.; Anderson, Bruce, and Wisthaler, Armin. Sectoral and geographical contributions to summertime Continental United States (CONUS) black carbon spatial distributions. Atmospheric Environment v.51, no.2012, pp165-174.

Koltunov, Alexander; Ustin, Susan L., and Prins, Elaine M. On timeliness and accuracy of wildfire detection by the GOES WF-ABBA algorithm over California during the 2006 fire season. Remote Sensing of Environment v.127, no.2012, pp194-209.

Kossin, James P. and Sitkowski, Matthew. Predicting hurricane intensity and structure changes associated with eyewall replacement cycles. Weather and Forecasting v.27, no.2, 2012, pp484-488.

Kozar, Michael E.; Mann, Michael E.; Camargo, Suzana J.; Kossin, James P., and Evans, Jenni L. Stratified statistical models of North Atlantic basin-wide and regional tropical cyclone couts. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2011JD017170.

Kwon, Eun-Han; Li, Jun; Li, Jinlong; Bohn, B. J., and Weisz, Elisabeth. Use of total precipitable water classification of a priori error and quality control in atmospheric temperature and water vapor sounding retrieval.

Advances in Atmospheric Sciences v.29, no.2, 2012, pp263-273.

Kwon, Eun-Han; Sohn, B. J.; Smith, William L., and Li, Jun. Validating IASI temperature and moisture sounding retrievals over East Asia using radiosonde observations. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology v.29, no.9, 2012, pp1250–1262.

Lakshimanan, Valliappa; Rabin, Robert; Otkin, Jason; Kain, John S., and Dembek, Scott. Visualizing Model Data Using a Fast Approximation of a Radiative Transfer Model. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology v.29, no.5, 2012, pp745–754.

Li, Jun; Liu, Chian-Yi; Zhang, Peng, and Schmit, Timothy J. Applications of full spatial resolution space-based advanced infrared soundings in the preconvection environment. Weather and Forecasting v.27, no.2, 2012, pp515-524.

Li, Zhenglong; Li, Jun; Li, Yue; Schmit, Timothy J.; Zhou, Lihang; Goldberg, Mitchell D., and Menzel, W. Paul. Determining diurnal variations of land surface emissivity from geostationary satellites. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD018279. .

Lindsey, Daniel T.; Schmit, Timothy J.; MacKenzie, Wayne M. Jr.; Jewett, Christopher P.; Gunshor, Mat M., and Grasso, Louie. 10.35 micron: Atmospheric window on the GOES-R Advanced Baseline imager with less moisture attenuation. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.6, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1117/1.JRS.6.063598.
Lindstrot, R.; Preusker, R.; Diedrich, H.; Doppler, L.; Bennartz, R., and Fischer, J. ID-Var retrieval of daytime total columnar water vapour from MERIS measurements. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques v.5, no.2012, pp631-646.

Liu, Yinghui; Key, Jeffrey R.; Ackerman, Steven A.; Mace, Gerald G., and Zhang, Qiuqing. Arctic cloud macrophysical characteristics from CloudSat and CALIPSO. Remote Sensing of Environment v.124, no.2012, pp159-173.

Liu, Yinghui; Key, Jeffrey R.; Liu, Zhengyu; Wang, Xuanji, and Vavrus, Stephen S. A cloudier Arctic expected with diminishing sea ice. Geophysical Research Letters v.39, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012GL051251. McBride, P. J.; Schmidt, K. S.; Pilewskie, P.; Walther, A.; Heidigner, A. K.; Wolfe, D. E.; Fairall, C. W., and Lance, S. CalNex cloud properties retrieved from a ship-based spectrometer and comparisons with satellite and aircraft retrieved cloud properties. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD017624. ASPB).

Mielikainen, Jarno and Huang, Bormin. Lossless compression of hyperspectral images using clustered linear prediction with adaptive prediction length. IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters v.9, no.6, 2012, pp1118-1121.
Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Hung-Long Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. Improved GPU/CUDA based parallel Weather and Research Forecast (WRF) Single Moment 5-class (WSM5) cloud microphysics. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.5, no.4, 2012, pp1256-1265.

Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Hung-Lung Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. GPU acceleration of the updated Goddard shortwave radiation scheme in the Weather Research and Forecasting (WRF) model. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.5, no.2, 2012, pp555-562.

Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Hung-Lung Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. GPU implementation of Stony Brook University 5-class cloud microphysics scheme in the WRF. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.5, no.2, 2012, pp625-633.

Miller, Steven D.; Schmidt, Christopher C.; Schmit, Timothy J., and Hillger, Donald W. A case for natural colour imagery from geostationary satellites, and an approximation for the GOES-R ABI. International Journal of Remote Sensing v.33, no.13, 2012, pp3999-4028. .

Mlawer, Eli J.; Payne, Vivienne H.; Moncet, Jean-Luc; Delamere, Jennifer S.; Alvarado, Matthew J., and Tobin, David C. Development and recent evaluation of the MT_CKD model of continuum absorption. Philosophical

Transactions of the Royal Society, A v.370, no.2012, pp2520-2556.

Monette, Sarah A.; Velden, Christopher S.; Griffin, Kyle S., and Rozoff, Christopher M. Examining trends in satellite-detected tropical overshooting tops as a potential predictor of tropical cyclone rapid intensification. Journal of Applied Meteorological and Climatology v.51, no.11, 2012, pp1917-1930.

Montgomery, Michael T.; Davis, Christopher; Dunkerton, Timothy; Wang, Zhou; Velden, Christopher; Torn, Ryan; Majumdar, Sharanya J.; Zhang, Fuqing; Smith, Roger K.; Bosart, Lance; Bell, Michael M. ; Haase, Jennifer S.; Heymsfield, Andrew; Jensen, Jorgen; Campos, Teresa, and Boothe, Mark A. The Pre-Depression Investigation of Cloud-systems in the Tropics (PREDICT) experiment: Scientific basis, new analysis tools, and some first results. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.93, no.2, 2012, pp153-172.

Mouw, Colleen B.; Yoder, James E., and Doney, Scott C. Impact of phytoplankton community size on a linked global ocean optical and ecosystem model. Journal of Marine Systems v.89, no.1, 2012, pp61-75.

Natarajan, Murali; Pierce, R. Bradley; Schaack, Todd K.; Lenzen, Allen J.; Al-Saadi, Jassim A.; Soja, Amber J.; Charlock, Thams P.; Rose, Fred G.; Winker, David M., and Worden, John R. Radiative forcing due to enhancements in tropospheric ozone and carbonaceous aerosols caused by Asian fired during spring 2008. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2011JD016584. .

Newman, Stuart M.; Larar, Allen M.; Smith, William L.; Ptashnik, Igor V.; Jones, Roderic L.; Mead, Mohammed I.; Revercomb, Henry; Tobin, David C.; Taylor, Joe K., and Taylor, Jonathan P. The Joint Airborne IASI Validation Experiment: An evaluation of instrument and algorithms. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.113, no.11, 2012, pp1372-1390.

Otkin, Jason A. Assessing the impact of the covariance localization radius when assimilating infrared brightness temperature observations using an Ensemble Kalman Filer. Monthly Weather Review v.140, no.2, 2012, pp543-561.

Otkin, Jason A. Assimilation of water vapor sensitive infrared brightness temperature observations during a high impact weather event. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD017568

Overland, J.; Bhatt, U.; Key, J.; Liu, Y.; Walsh, J., and Wang, M. State of the climate in 2011: Air temperature, atmospheric circulation, and clouds. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.93, no.7 , 2012, ppS127-S129.

Peduzzi, P.; Chatenoux, B.; Dao, H.; De Bono, A.; Herold, C.; Kossin, J.; Mouton, F., and Nordbeck, O. Global trends in tropical cyclone risk. Nature Climate Change v.2, no.2012, pp289-294.

Pincus, Robert; Platnick, Steven; Ackerman, Steven A.; Hemler, Richard S., and Hofmann, Robert J. Patrick. Reconciling simulated and observed views of clouds: MODIS, ISCCP, and the limits of instrument simulations. Journal of Climate v.25, no.13, 2012, pp4699-4720.

Remer, L. A.; Mattoo, S.; Levy, R. C.; Heidinger, A.; Pierce, R. B., and Chin, M. Retrieving aerosol in a cloudy environment: Aerosol product availability as a function of spatial resolution. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques v.5, no.2012, pp1823-1840.

Roman, Jacola A.; Knuteson, Robert O.; Ackerman, Steven A.; Tobin, David C., and Revercomb, Henry E. Assessment of regional global climate model water vapor bias and trends using Precipitable Water Vapor (PWV) observatinos from a network of Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) receivers in the US Great Plains and Midwest. Journal of Climate v.25, no.16, 2012, pp5471–5493.

Rozoff, Christopher M.; Nolan, David S.; Kossin, James P.; Zhang, Fuqing, and Fang, Juan. The roles of an expanding wind field and inertial stability in tropical cyclone secondary eyewall formation. Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences v.69, no.9, 2012, pp2621–2643.

Satria, Muhammad T.; Huang, Bormin Hsieh Tung-Ju; Chang, Yang-Lang, and Liang, Wen-Yew. GPU

acceleration of tsunami propagation model. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.5, no.3, 2012, pp1014-1023.

Sears, John and Velden, Christopher S. Validation of satellite-derived Atmospheric Motion Vectors and analyses around tropical disturbances. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.10, 2012, pp1823-1834. Reprint #6853

Sitkowski, Matthew; Kossin, James P.; Rozoff, Christopher M., and Knaff, John A. Hurricane eyewall replacement cycle thermodynamics and the relict inner eyewall circulation. Monthly Weather Review v.140, no.12, 2012, pp4035-3045.

Smith, William L. Sr.; Weisz, Elisabeth; Kireev, Stanislav V.; Zhou, Daniel K.; Li, Zhenglong, and Borbas, Eva E. Dual-regression retrieval algorithm for real-time processing of satellite ultraspectral radiances. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.8, 2012, pp1455–1476.

Song, Juan; Li, Yunsong; Wang, Keyan; Wu, Chengke, and Huang, Bormin. Distributed video coding with progressive correlation noise refinement and maximum likelihood pre-decoding. Optical Engineering v.51, no.7, 2012, ppPaper 077401.

Turner, D. D.; Mlawer, E. J.; Bianchini, G.; Cadeddu, M. P.; Crewell, S.; Delamere, J. S.; Knuteson, R. O.; Maschwitz, G.; Mlynzcak, M.; Paine, S.; Palchetti, L., and Tobin, D. C. Ground-based high spectral resolution observations of the entire terrestrial spectrum under extremely dry conditions. Geophysical Research Letters v.39, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012GL051542.

Turner, David D.; Gero, P. Jonathan, and Tobin, David C. The far-infrared: Focusing on a relatively underexplored portion of the electromagnetic spectrum. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.93, no.11, 2012, ppES103–ES104.

van Diedenhoven, B.; Cairns, B.; Geogdzhayev, I. V.; Fridling, A. M.; Ackerman, A. S.; Yang, P., and Baum, B. A. Remote sensing of ice crystal asymmetry parameter using multi-directional polarization measurements - part 1: Methodology and evaluation with simualted measurements. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques v.5, no.2012, pp2361-2374.

Walther, Andi and Heidinger, Andrew K. Implementation of the Daytime Cloud Optical and Microphysical Properties algorithm (DCOMP) in PATMOS-x. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.7, 2012, pp1371–1390.

Wang, Chenxi; Ding, Shouguo; Yang, Ping; Baum, Bryan, and Dessler, Andrew E. A new method to retrieving cirrus cloud height with a combination of MODIS 1.24- and 1.38-micron channels. Geophysical Research Letters v.39, no.2012, ppdoi:10-1029/2012GL053854.

Wang, Xuanji; Key, Jeffrey; Liu, Yinghui; Fowler, Charles; Maslanik, James, and Tschudi, Mark. Arctic climate variability and trends from satellite observations. Advances in Meteorology v.2012, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1155/2012/505613.

Webley, P. W.; Steensen, T.; Stuefer, M.; Grell, G.; Freitas, S., and Pavolonis, M. Analyzing the Eyjafjallajokull 2010 eruption using satellite remote sensing, lidar and WRF-Chem dispersion and tracking model. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2011JD016817.

Weisz, Elisabeth; Menzel, W. Paul; Smith, Nadia; Frey, Richard; Borbas, Eva E., and Baum, Bryan A. An approach for improving cirrus cloud-top pressure/height estimation by merging high-spatial-resolution infrared-window imager data with high-spectral-resolution sounder data. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.8, 2012, pp1477–1488.

Yao, Zhigang; Li, Jun; Han, Hyo-Jin; Huang, Allen; Sohn, B. J., and Zhang, Peng. Asian dust height and infrared optical depth retrievals over land from hyperspectral longwave infrared radiances. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.D19, 2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD017799.

Yao, Zhigang; Li, Jun, and Li, Jinlong. Sunglint impact on atmospheric soundings from hyperspectral resolution infrared radiances. Advances in Atmospheric Sciences v.29, no.3, 2012, pp455-463.

Zhang, Xiaoyang; Kondragunta, Shobha; Ram, Jessica; Schmidt, Christopher, and Hung, Ho-Chun. Near-real-time global biomass burning emissions product from geostationary satellite constellation. Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD017459.

Zhang, Yang; Karamchandani, Prakash; Glotfelty, Timothy; Streets, David G.; Grell, Georg; Nenes, Athanasios; Yu, Fangqun, and Bennartz, Ralf. Development and initial application of the global-through-urban weather research and forecasting model with chemistry (GU-WRF/Chem). Journal of Geophysical Research v.117, no.2012, ppdoi:10.1029/2012JD017966.

Zhou, Chen; Yang, Ping; Dessler, Andrew E. ; Hu, Youngxiang, and Baum, Bryan A. Study of horizontally oriented ice crystals with CALIPSO observations and comparison with Monte Carlo radiative transfer simulations. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.51, no.7, 2012, pp1426-1439.

2012 Non-reviewed Papers

English, Stephen and Huang, Allen. A short report from the 18th International TOVS Study Conference. JCSDA Quarterly v.38, no.2012, pp2-3.

Hoover, Brett and Santek, David. Polar winds and forecast busts. JCSDA Quarterly v.41, no.2012, pp1-2.

Li, Jun; Li, Jinlong; Zheng, Jin, and Schmit, Tim. Improving tropical cyclone forecasts with water vapor and temperature information from satellites. JCSDA Quarterly v.38, no.2012, pp1-2.
Schmit, Tim. The ABI on GOES-R. National Weather Association Newsletter v.April, no.2012, pp4. .

Mooney, Margaret E.; Ackerman, Steve; McKinley, Galen A.; Whittaker, Tom, and Jasmin, Tommy. Lesson plans and classroom activities from the Climate Literacy Ambassadors Community. The Earth Scientist v.28, no.3, 2012, pp30-32.

2012 Conference Papers, Presentations, Reports

Achtor, Thomas. Application of hyperspectral sounding radiances for algorithm development and evaluation using McIDAS-V. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Achtor, Thomas H.; Rink, Thomas; Straka, William, and Feltz, Joleen. A powerful visualization and data analysis tool for geostationary environmental satellites. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2012.

Ackerman, Steven. Trends in cloud properties derived from satellite observations of the Great Lakes. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012, pporal presentation.

Anderson, Martha C.; Diak, G.; Mecikalski, J. R., and Hain, C. Calibrating GOES-based insolation products for climatological analyses of evapotranspiration of the US. Conference on Climate Variability and Change, 24th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Antonelli, P.; Knuteson, R.; Revercomb, H, and Garcia, R. UWPHYSRET: A tool to perform physical retrieval of

high spectral resolution space-borne infrared data. International Symposium on Tropospheric Profiling, 9th, L'Aquila, Italy, 3-7 September 2012. European Space Agency (ESA), 2012, ppabstract not available for publication.

Bah, Kaba; Achtor, T.; Rink, T. D.; Schmit, T. J.; Otkin, J., and Gerth, J. Preparation for use of the GOES-R Advanced Baseline Imager (ABI). Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Bah, Kaba; Gerth, Jordan; Feltz, Wayne, and Schmit, Tim. UW-CIMSS Satellite products to the NWS forecast offices via AWIPS. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Baker, Nancy; Langland, Rolf; Pauley, Pat; Merkova, Dagmar; Gelaro, Ron, and Velden, Chris. An investigation of the impact of Atmospheric Motion Vectors on NAVDAS-AR/NOGAPS . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Baker, Nancy L.; Langland, Rolf; Pauley, Patricia M.; Xu, Liang; Merkova, Dagmar; Gelaro, Ron, and Velden, Christopher. The impact of satellite Atmospheric Motion Vectors in the US Navy global data assimilation system - NWP results. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Beamesderfer, Eric R.; Ortega, K. L.; Smith, T. M., and Cintineo, J. L. Comparison of estimated and observed storm motions to environmental parameters. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 28th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Bennartz, Ralf. Cloud liquid water path: Revisiting an essential but under-utilized climate variable. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012, pporal presentation.

Beven, Jack; Brennan, Michael; Cobb, Hugh; DeMaria, Mark; Knaff, John; Velden, Christopher; Dunion, Jason; Jedlovec, Gary, and Fuell, Kevin. The 2011 GOES-R proving ground activities at the National Hurricane Center. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 66th, Charleston, SC, 5-9 March 2012. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2012.

Bikos, Dan; Braun, Jeff; Connell, Bernie; Lindstrom, Scott, and Bachmeier, Scott. Recent VISIT and SHyMet Training: Applications of Satellite Imagery and Products to Operational Forecasting. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Bormann, Niels; Hernandez-Carracsal, Angeles; Borde, Regis; Lutz, Hans-Joachim, and Wanzong, Steve. Using geostationary imagery from high-resolution model simulations to improve the characterisation of current Atmospheric Motion Vectors. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Bormann, Niels and Santek, David. Report from Working Group 2 (WG2): NWP. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Brunner, Jason; Bedka, Kristopher; Dworak, Richard; Feltz, Wayne, and Fleeger, Cecila. GOES objective overshooting top and enhanced-V signature detection products: Algorithm description, validation, and applications. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Brunner, Jason; Pierce, R. Bradley, and Lenzen, Allen. GOES-R AWG visibility retrieval. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Brunner, Jason C.; Bedka, K.; Dworak, R.; Feltz, W. F., and Cronce, L. M. GOES-R overshooting top and enhanced-V signature detection product objective validation efforts. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Brunner, Jason C.; Schmidt, C. C.; Prins, E. M.; Hoffman, J. P.; Schroeder, W., and Csiszar, I. Western Hemisphere diurnal fire activity 1995-2011: Description and initial fire trend analysis of the GOES-East Version 6.5 WF-ABBA data archive. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Calder, John; Proshutinsky, Andrey; Carmack, Eddy; Ashik, Igor; Leong, Harald; Key, Jeff; McCammon, Molly; Melling, Humfrey; Perovich, Donald; Eicken, Hajo; Johnson, Mark, and Rigor, Ignatius. Proceeding of OceanObs'09, Sustained Ocean Observations and Information for Society, Venice, Italy, 21-25 September 2009, v.2. s.l., European Space Agency (ESA), 2012.

Calvert, Corey and Pavolonis, Michael. A quantitative fog/low stratus detection algorithm for GOES-R. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Calvert, Corey G. and Pavolonis, M. J. A quantitative fog/low stratus detection algorithm for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Cintineo, John L.; Michael J. Pavolonis, Michael J., and Sieglaff, Justin M. Probabilistic forecasting of severe convection. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Connell, Bernadette H.; Bikos, D.; Braun, J.; Bachmeier, A. S.; Lindstrom, S.; Mostek, A.; Davison, M.; Caesar, K. A.; Castro, V.; Veeck, L.; DeMaria, M., and Schmit, T. J. Satellite training activities: VISIT, SHyMet and WMO VLab Focus Group. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Craven, Jeffrey P.; Cronce, Marcia R.; Davis, Steve; Feltz, Wayne F., and Gerth, Jordan J. GOES R Proving Ground: CIMSS/NWS Sullivan 2012 . National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Csiszar, Ivan; Barnet, C. D.; Ferraro, R.; Flynn, L. E.; Heidinger, A. K.; Hillger, D. W.; Ignatov, A.; Key, J.; Kondragunta, S.; Laszio, I., and Wang, M. Overview of NPP/JPSS environmental data products and algorithm development. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012 . Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Cureton, Geoff P.; Garcia, Ray; Strabala, Kathy, and Gumley, Liam. VIIRS atmospheric products in the Community Satellite Processing Package (CSPP) (Poster presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 18th, ITSC-18, Toulouse, France, 20-27 March 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012,

Dahlman, LuAnn and Mooney, Margaret E. The CIMSS iPad library and ESIP teacher workshops. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2012.

Daniels, Jaime; Bresky, Wayne; Bailey, Andrew; Wanzong, Steve, and Velden, Chris. Atmospheric Motion Vectors derived via a New Nested tracking algorithm developed for the GOES-R Advanced Baseline Imager (ABI) . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Daniels, Jaime M.; Bresky, W.; Wanzong, S. , and Velden, C. S. Atmospheric motion vectors derived via a new

nested tracking algorithm developed for the GOES-R Advanced Baseline Imager (ABI). Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012

Daniels, Jamie; Bresky, Wayne; Wanzong, Steve; Bailey, Andrew, and Velden, Christopher. Atmospheric Motion Vectors derived via a new nested tracking algorithm developed for the GOES-R Advanced Baseline Imager (ABI). International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Davies, James; Strabala, Kathy; Schiffer, Eva; Pierce, R. Bradley, and Huang, Hung-Lung. IDEA-I: A globally configurable IMAPP MODIS software package in support of air quality forecasts. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Dengel, Russell; Batzli, Sam; Parker, Dave ; Bearson, Nick, and Santek, Dave. Rapid access to real-time and forecast products through a web map service. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

DeSlover, Daniel. An anlysis of Scanning-HIS retrievals from the global Hawk Hurricane and Severe Storm Sentinel (HS3) science flights. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany , European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012, ppposter presentation.

Dunion, Jason; Thorncroft, C.; Velden, C. S.; Emanuel, K., and Nolan, D. S. Diurnal pulsing of tropical cyclones: An overlooked yet fundamental TC process? Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Dunion, Jason; Thorncroft, Chris, and Velden, Chris. Diurnal pulsing of tropical cyclones: An overlooked yet fundamental TC process? Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 66th, Charleston, SC, 5-9 March 2012. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2012.
Dworak, Richard; Bedka, K.; Brunner, J., and Feltz, W. Comparison between GOES-12 overshooting top detections, WSR-88D radar reflectivity and severe storm reports. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Feltz, Joleen M.; Bah, K.; Rink, T., and Achtor, T. GOES-R proving ground aviation weather products displayed in McIDAS-V . Conference on Satellite Meteorology , Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Feltz, Michaelle; Knuteson, R.; Tobin, D.; Ackerman, S.; Revercomb, H., and Reale, A. Methodology for the validation of temperature profile Environmental Data Records (EDRs) from the Cross-track Infrared Microwave Sounding Suite (CrIMSS): Experience with GPS radio occulation from COSMIC. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Feltz, Wayne. Comparison between objective GOES-12 imager overshooting top detectors, WSR-88D radar reflectivity and severe storm reports. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany , European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Feltz, Wayne F.; Sieglaff, J., and Cronce, L. Using UW-cloud top cooling rates in convective storm warning experiments. Conference on Severe Local Storms, 26th, Nashville, TN, 5-8 November 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Foster, Michael. Estimating uncertainties in the PATMOS-x AVHRR/VIIRS cloud climatological records. 2012

EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Garcia, R.; Strabala, K.; Schiffer, E., and Cureton, G. Open-source tools for the Community Satellite Processing Package (Poster presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 18th, ITSC-18, Toulouse, France, 20-27 March 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Garms, Elise M.; Knuteson, R.; Menzel, P.; Revercomb, H.; Plokhenko, Y.; Smith, W. L., and Weisz, E. Use of active and passive satellite remote sensing from the NASA A-Train to investigate the relationship between cloud structure and hurricane intensification. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Genkova, Iliana; Weissmann, Martin, and Wanzong, Steve. Satellite and airborne wind-LIDAR Atmospheric Motion Vectors comparison - A case study . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Genkova, Iliana; Weissmann, Martin, and Wanzong, Steve. Satellite and airborne wind-lidar Atmospheric Motion Vectors comparison - A case study. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany , EUMETSAT, 2012.

Gerth, Jordan. Linear optimization as a solution to improve the sky cover guess, forecast. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Gerth, Jordan J. How AWIPS II is a tool to further R20 in the GOES-R era. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA , American Meteorological Society, 2012.
Goodman, Steven J.; Gurka, J. J.; Schmit, T. J.; Feltz, W. F.; Mecikalski, J. R.; Siewert, C. W.; Kuhlman, K. M., and Slano, G. T. The GOES-R Proving Ground: Demonstrating future products to aid severe local storm forecasting. Conference on Severe Local Storms, 26th, Nashville, TN, 5-8 November 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Gravelle, Chad M.; Pavolonis, Michael J., and Calvert, Corey G. GOES-R fog and low cloud product demonstration within the National Weather Service Central Region . National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Greenwald, Tom; Bennartz, Ralf, and Davies, Jim. Optimizing multiple scattering calculations in the CRTM. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 10th, College Park, MD, 10-12 October 2012. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2012.

Greenwald, Tom; Lee, Y. K., and Huang, A. Validation of cirrus infrared scattering properties used in the production of simulated GOES-R ABI proxy data. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Gultepe, Ismail; Kuhn, T.; Pavolonis, M. J.; Calvert, C. G.; Gurka, J. J.; Ware, R.; Vukovic, Z. R.; Sloan, J., and Milbrandt, J. Ice fog (pogonip) and frost in Arctic: Application to aviation and nowcasting. Aviation, Range and Aerospace Meteorology, 3rd, Special Symposium on Weather-Air Traffice Management Integration, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Gumley, Liam; Huang, Allen; Mindock, Scott ; Martin, Graeme; Garcia, Ray; Cureton, Geoff; Strabala, Kathy; Weisz, Elisabeth; Smith, Nadia, and Smith, Bill. Community Satellite Processing Package (CSPP) for NPP/JPSS (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 18th, ITSC-18, Toulouse, France, 20-27 March 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative

Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Gurka, James; Goodman, Steve; Schmit, Timothy; De Maria, Mark, and Mostek, Anthony. The GOES-R Proving Ground: User input from the 2012 demonstrations and future plans. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Gurka, James J.; Goodman, S.; Schmit, T. J.; DeMaria, M.; Mostek, A.; Siewert, C. W., and Reed, B. The GOES-R proving ground: 2012 update. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Hart, Caitlin J. and Sieglaff, J. A temporal analysis of severe storm reports and GOES satellite-measured microphysical properties of severe convection. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Hartung, Daniel C.; Sieglaff, J.; Cronce, L. M., and Feltz, W. F. Development and application of a satellite-based cloud object-tracking methodology. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Heck, Patrick W.; Minnis, P.; Bedka, S. T. ; Yost, C. R., and Ayers, J. K. Retrieval of nighttime cloud optical and microphysical properties for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Heidinger, Andrew. Comparison of the AVHRR cloud climatologies recently released from EUMETSAT and NOAA. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.
Heidinger, Andrew K.; Foster, M. J.; Molling, C.; Straka, W., and Walther, A. Advances in long-term high spatial and temporal resolution cloud climate records from PATMOS-x using NOAA's LEO and GEO imagers. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Hernandex-Carrascal, Angeles; Bormann, Niels; Borde, Regis; Lutz, Hans-Joachim , and Wanzong, Steve. Using model simulations to improve the characterisation of current Atmospheric Motion Vectors. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT.

Hernandez-Carrascal, A.; Bormann, N.; Borde, R.; Lutz, J.-J., and Wanzong, S. Using model simulations to improve the characteristics of current Atmospheric Motion Vectors . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Herndon, Derrick and Velden, C. S. Estimating topical cyclone intensity using SSMIS and ATMS sounders. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Herndon, Derrick; Velden, C. S., and Hawkins, J. D. Update on SATellite-based CONsensus (SATCON) approach to TC intensity estimation. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012

Herndon, Derrick; Velden, Chris, and Hawkins, Jeff. CIMSS SATellite CONsensus algorithm for estimating the intensity of tropical cyclones. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Hillger, Donald W. and Schmit, T. J. GOES science tests: Results for the last two of the current GOES series. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA , American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Hoffman, Jay P.; Schmidt, C. C.; Prins, E. M., and Brunner, J. C. The GOES-R fire detection algorithm from research to operations. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Holmlund, Ken and Wanzong, Steve. Report from Working Group 1 (WG1): Wind extraction methods. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Hoover, Brett; Santek, Dave; Lazzara, Matthew; Dworak, Rich; Velden, Chris; Key, Jeff, and Bearson, Nick. High latitude satellite derived winds from combined geostationary and polar orbiting satellite data. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012 . Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT.

Hoover, Brett Santek Dave; Lazzara, Matt; Dworak, Rich; Key, Jeff; Velden, Chris, and Bearson, Nick. High latitude satellite-derived winds from combined geostationary and polar orbiting satellite data . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Huang, Hung-Lung Allen. Community Satellite Processing Package (CSPP): An enabling technology for NPP/JPSS Real-Time Regional (RTR) applications. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Huang, Hung-Lung Allen. GeoMetWatch-STORM: The next-generation ultra-spectral geostationary sounding and imaging for scale-coupled real-time regional applications. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Huang, Hung-Lung Allen; Gumley, L., and Strabala, K. Community Satellite Processing Package (CSPP) - A critical infrastructure towards building a sustained global user capability for NPP/JPSS Real Time Regional (RTR) applications. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Huang, Hung-Lung Allen; Huang, B., and Goldberg, M. D. Progress and plan for the development of a research-to-operation high-performance and low-cost GPU-based satellite data processing and application enabling technology. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Huang, Hung-Lung Allen; Smith, W. L.; Crain, D.; Pache, E., and Elwell, J. GeoMetWatch-STORM: Global constellation of next-generation ultra-spectral geostationary observatories. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Jung, James; Garrett, Kevin, and Riishojgaard, Lars Peter. Atmospheric Motion Vector impact study using the NCEP Global Forecast System . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012 . Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Jung, James; Garrett, Kevin, and Riishojgaard, Lars Peter. Atmospheric Motion Vector impact study using the NCEP global forecast system. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Jung, J. and Riishojgaard, L.P. Observing system experiments using the NCEP Global Data Assimilation System. Annual JCSDA Workshop, 10th, Riverdale, MD, 10-12 October 2012.

Jung, James and Riishojgaard, Lars Peter. Observing system experiments using the NCEP Global Data Assimilation System. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 10th, College Park, MD, 10-12 October 2012. College

Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2012.

Jung, James and Riishojgaard, Lars Peter. Observing system experiments using the NCEP Global Data Assimilation System. Interantional WMO Workshop on the Impact of Various Observing Systems on Numerical Weather Prediction, Sedona, AZ, 22-23 May 2012.

Jung, James A. and Le Marshall, J. F. Tropospheric impacts of assimilating infrared water vapor radiances in the NCEP GFS . Conference on Satellite Meteorology , Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Kain, John S.; Dembek, S. R.; Rabin, R. M. ; Weiss, S. J., and Marsh, P. T. A realtime high-resolution forecast model for research and operations. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 28th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Kaplan, J.; Rozoff, C. M.; Sampson, C. R.; Kossin, J. P.; Velden, C., and Demaria, M. Improvements to the SHIPS Rapid Intensification Index (RII). Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 66th, Charleston, SC, 5-9 March 2012. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2012.

Kaplan, John; Rozoff, C. M.; Sampson, C. R.; Koss, J. P.; Velden, C. S.; DeMaria, M., and Knaff, J. A. Assessing the predictability of tropical cyclone rapid intensification as a function of forecast lead-time using the SHIPS Rapid Intensification Index. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Kepert, Jeffrey D.; Velden, C. S.; Ritchie, E. A., and Caroff, P. The Seventh International Workshop on Tropical Cyclones. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Key, Jeff; Ddworak, Richard; Santek, David ; Bresky, Wayne; Wanzong, Steve; Daniels, Jaime; Bailey, Andrew; Velden, Christopher; Qi, Hongming; Keehn, Pete, and Wolf, Walter. Polar winds from VIIRS. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Key, Jeff; Dworak, Richard; Santek, Dave; Bresky, Wayne; Wanzong, Steve; Daniels, Jaime; Bailey, Andrew; Velden, Chris; Qi, Hongming; Keehn, Pete, and Wolf, Walter. Polar winds from VIIRS . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Knaff, John; DeMaria, M.; Hillger, D. W.; Lindsey, D. T.; Molenar, D. A.; Beven, J. L. II; Brennan, M. J.; Cobb, H. D. III; Brummer, R.; Schumacher, A. B.; Dunion, J.; Fuell, K. K.; Molthan, A. L., and Velden, C. S. Overview of the GOES-R Proving Ground activities at National Hurricane Center. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Knuteson, Bob; Antonelli, Paolo; Garcia, Ray; DeSlover, Dan; Revercomb, Hank; Best, Fred; Tobin, Dave; Taylor, Joe; Gero, Jon; Ciganovich, Nick; Smith, Bill; Weisz, Elisabeth, and Garms, Elise. S-HIS retrieval results: HS3 2011 test flights. Comparisons to GDAS, IR satellite, HAMSR, and dropsondes. HS3 Science and Deployment Preparation Meeting, Wallops Flight Facility, VA, 7-8 May 2012. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Earth Science Project Office (ESPO), 2012.

Knuteson, Robert; Tobin, D.; Sorce, A.; Roman, J.; Ackerman, S.; Revercomb, H., and Turner, D. D. Methodology for the validation of water vapor profile Environmental Data Records (EDRs) from the Cross-track Infrared Microwave Sounding Suite (CrIMSS): Experience with the DOE ARM water vapor raman lidar. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Kossin, James; Sitkowski, Matthew; Lewis, William, and Rozoff, Christopher. Eyewall replacement cycles: Forecasting onset and associated intensity and structure changes. A joint hurricane testbed project. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 66th, Charleston, SC, 5-9 March 2012. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2012.

Lakshmanan, Valliappa; Rabin, R.; Otkin, J. A.; Kain, J. S., and Dembek, S. R. Visualizing model data using a fast approximation of a radiaitive transfer model. Conference on Artifical Intelligence Applications to Environmental Science, 10th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Lane, Sarah E.; West, Leanne L.; Gimmestad, Gary G.; Kireev, Stanislav; Smith, William L. Sr.; Burdette, Edward M.; Daniels, Taumi, and Cornman, Larry. Hyperspectral image turbulence measurements of the atmosphere. Infrared Imaging Systems: Design, Analysis, Modeling, and Testing XXIII, Baltimore, MD, 24 April 2012. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2012, ppPaper 83550N. Reprint #6788

Lee, Yong-Keun; Li, Z., and Li, J. Validation of GOES-R LAP algorithm with GOES-13 sounder. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Le Marshall, J.F.; Seecamp, R.; Xiao, Y.; Gregory, P.; Jung, J.; Stienle, P.; Skinner, T.; Lee, J., and Le, T. Operational generation of continuous AMSs in the Australian region and their assimilation with 4DVAR. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Le Marshall, J.F.; Seecamp, R.G.; Xiao, Y.; Gregory, P.; Lee, J.; Jung, J.; Stienle, P., and Skinner, T. Recent improvements in the specification of the atmospheric wind and mass field from space for weather forecasting and climate monitoring. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 18th / First Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012.

Lewis, Wililam E.; Velden, C. S.; Majumdar, S. J., and Rappin, E. D. Hourly assimilation of enhanced AMVs for tropical cyclone initialization using a novel ensemble bogus method. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Li, J. Assimilation of satellite data in regional NWP – progress and challenges. Shaping the Development of EarthCube to Enable Advances in Data Assimilation and Ensemble Prediction, Boulder, CO, 17-18 December 2012 (Invited).

Li, J.; Schmit, T.J.; Atlas, R.; Heymann, R.; Li, Z.; Otkin, J.; Bai, W.; Schaack, T., and Pierce, B. GEO advanced IR radiance simulation and validation for R-OSSE. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012.

Li, Jun; Goldberg, M. D.; Li, J.; Liu, H.; Zheng, J.; Schmit, T. J.; Barnet, C. D.; Zhou, L., and Huang, A. Evaluation and application of JPSS products through assimilation in regional NWP models. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Li, Jun; Li, J.; Liu, H.; Zheng, J., and Schmit, J. T. Improving high impact weather forecasts through assimilating the satellite advance infrared soundings in regional NWP models. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Li, Jun; Schmit, Tim; Li, Jinlong; Wang, Pei, and Liu, Hui. Assimilating GOES-R water vapor and JPSS sounding data for improving tropical cyclone forecasts with WRF/GSI. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 10th, College Park, MD, 10-12 October 2012. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2012.

Li, Zhenglong; Li, J.; Weisz, E., and Li, J. A fast physical algorithm for hyperspectral sounding retrieval. Annual

Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Lim, Agnes; Jung, Jim; Huang, Allen, and Ackerman, Steve. Assimilation of AIRS radiances using GSI/WRF for short term regional forecasts. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Lindsey, Daniel T.; Schmit, T. J.; MacKenzie, W. M. Jr.; Grasso, L.; Gunshor, M., and Jewett, C. P. The 10.35 micrometer band: A more appropriate window band for GOES-R ABI than 11.2? Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012. .

Lindstrom, Scott; Bachmeier, A. Scott; Feltz, Wayne F.; Sieglaff, Justin M., and Pavolonis, Mike. Leveraging the GOES-R Proving Ground process and forecaster feedback to improve GOES-R products and training material. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Lindstrom, Scott S.; Lazzara, Matthew A.; Harkey, Monica K., and Lynds, Susan E. Hybrid and online climate instruction at Madison Area Technical College. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2012.

Line, William; Petersen, Ralph; Aune, Robert, and Dworak, Richard. Future improvements to very-short-range forecasts of the pre-convective environment using operational geostationary satellite observations. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Liu, Hui; Velden, C.; Li, J.; Majumdar, S., and Anderson, J. Impact of integrated satellite observations on forecasts of tropical cyclones: A case study. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Majumdar, Sharanya J.; Aberson, S. D.; Bishop, C. H.; Cardinali, C.; Coughey, J.; Doerenbecher, A.; Gauthier, P.; Gelaro, R.; Hamell, T.; Langland, R.; Lorenc, A.; Nakazawa, T.; Rabier, F.; Reynolds, C. A.; Saunder, R.; Song, Y.; Toth, Z.; Velden, C.; Weissmann, M., and Wu, C. C. Targeted observations for improving numerical weather prediction: An overview. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Mecikalski, John R.; Lindsey, D. T.; Velden, C. S.; Vant-Hull, B. L., and Rabin, R. M. Convective storm forecasting 1-6 hours prior to initiation. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Mekhontsev, S.; Hanssen, L. M.; Rice, J. P.; Zeng, J.; Khromchenko, V.; Best, F. A., and Dykema, J. A. Comparative study of blackbody emissivity using reflectometry, modeling and radiance measurements. International Temperature Symposium, 9th, Los Angeles, CA, 19-23 March 2012. [Washington, DC], Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, 2012.

Menzel, W.P.; Olson, E.; Cao, C.; Chen, R.; Kolat, U., and Frey, R. Very high cloud detection in more than two decades of HIRS data. Asia-Oceania Meteorological Satellite Users' Conference (AOMSUC), 3rd, Jeju, Korea, 9-12 October 2012.

Minnis, Patrick; Sun-Mack, S.; Bedka, S. T.; Palikonda, R.; Chang, F. L.; Chen, Y.; Arduini, R. F.; Heck, P. W.; Dong, X., and Xi, B. Toward an optimal algorithm for retrieving cloud properties over snow and ice covered surfaces. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Monette, Sarah A.; Velden, C. S., and Griffin, K. S. Examining trends in satellite-detected overshooting tops as a potential predictor of tropical cyclone rapid intensification. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Monette, Sarah A.; Velden, Christopher S.; Griffin, Kyle S., and Rozoff, Christopher M. Examining trends in satellite-detected overshooting tops as a potential predictor of tropical cyclone rapid intensification. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Mooney, Margaret; Ackerman, Steve; Kapela, Rusty, and Parker, Dave. Engaging storm spotters and college students in regional responses to climate change . National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Mostek, Anthony; Gurka, J.; Schmit, T. J., and Spayd, L. Jr. Training in the NOAA satellite proving ground. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Nalli, Nicholas R.; Barnet, C. D.; Gambacorta, A.; Maddy, E., and Smith, W. L. Sr. On the zenith angular effect of residual clouds and aerosols in clear-sky IR window radiance observations. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Nasiri, Shaima L.; Yang, P.; Baum, B., and Heidinger, A. K. Building a framework for evaluating NPP and JPSS VIIRS cloud property retrievals. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Nebuda, Sharon; Jung, James; Santek, Dave; Daniels, Jamie, and Bresky, Wayne. Evaluation and quality control of nested tracking approach for Atmospheric Motion Vectors (AMVs). International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Nebuda, Sharon; Jung, Jim; Santek, Dave; Daniels, Jaime, and Bresky, Wayne. Evaluation and quality control of nested tracking approach for AMVs . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Olander, Timothy and Velden, C. The Advanced Dvorak Technique (ADT) - Current status and latest advancements. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Olander, Timothy and Velden, Christopher. The UW-CIMSS Advanced Dvorak Technique (ADT). National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Olander, Timothy L. and Velden, C. S. The Advanced Dvorak Technique (ADT) - Planned research and development avenues for continued algorithm improvement. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Olander, Timothy L. and Velden, C. S. The current status of the UW-CIMSS Advanced Dvorak Technique (ADT). Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Otkin, Jason; Jones, Thomas; Knopfmeier, Kent, and Stensrud, David. Evaluation of assimilating simulated radar and satellite observations during a cool season OSSE. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Otkin, Jason A. Assessing the impact of the horizontal covariance localization radius used during the assimilation of

infrared brightness temperature observations. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Otkin, Jason A.; Bikos, D.; Sieglaff, J.; Linsday, D. T.; Grasso, L.; Siewart, C. W.; Rabin, R.; Kain, J. S., and Dembek, S. R. Using synthetic satellite imagery to evaluate real-time model forecast performance during the Hazardous Weather Testbed Spring Experiment. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Pauley, Patricia M.; Baker, Nancy L.; Langland, Rolf; Xu, Liang, and Velden, Chris. The impact of satellite Atmospheric Motion Vectors in the U.S. Navy Global Data Assimilation System: The superob procedure . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Pauley, Patricia M.; Baker, Nancy L.; Langland, Rolf; Xu, Liang, and Velden, Christopher. The impact of satellite Atmospheric Motion Ventors in the US Navy global data assimilation system: The superob procedure. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Pavolonis, Michael J.; Calvert, C. G., and Sieglaff, J. New quantitative volcanic cloud and fog products for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Pavolonis, Michael J. and Sieglaff, J. Satellite retrievals of Eyjafjallajokull, Grimsvotn, and Puyehue-Cordon Caulle volcanic ash cloud properties: Evaluation of near real-time results and suggestions for improving operational satellite products. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 28th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Petersen, Ralph A. and Aune, R. M. Tests of objective short-range forecasts of the pre-convective environment using geostationary satellite data. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Petersen, Ralph A.; Aune, Robert; Dworak, Richard, and Line, William. Using analyses of the information content of GOES/SEVIRI moisture products to improve very-short-range forecasts of the pre-convective environment. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Petersen, Ralph A.; Aune, Robert; Line, William, and Dworak, Richard. Improving very-short-range forecasts of the pre-convective environment using operational geostationary satellite observations. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Pierce, R. Bradley; Schaack, Todd; Lenzen, Allen, and Lee, Pius. Implementation of GOES total column ozone assimilation within NAM-CMAQ to improve pperational air quality forecasting capabilities. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 10th, College Park, MD, 10-12 October 2012. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2012.

Reki, Jeffrey S.; Johnson, R. S.; Hyer, E. ; Zhang, J.; Campbell, J. R.; Christopher, S. A.; Di Girolamo, L.; Giglio, L.; Hoffman, J. P.; Holben, B.; Holz, R.; Kuciauskas, A. P.; Liew, S. C.; Miettinen, J.; Turk, F. J.; Wang, J.; Welton, E. J., and Xian, P. Observing and understanding the Southeast Asian Aerosol Environment: A survey of remote sensing tools for the 7 Southeast Asian Studies (7SEAS) program. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Revercomb, Henry; Best, Fred; Knuteson, Robert; Tobin, David; Taylor, Joe, and Gero, Jon. Status of high spectral

resolution IR for advancing atmospheric state characterization and climate trend benchmarking: A period of both opportunity realized and squandered. Radiation Processes in the Atmosphere and Ocean (IRS2012): Proceedings of the International Radiation Symposium (IRC/IAMAS), Dahlem Cube, Free University, Berlin, 6-10 August 2012, AIP Conference Proceedings 1531, pp27-30.

Rink, Thomas; Jasmin, T., and Achtor, T. Engineering support for JPSS instruments and data formats in McIDAS-V. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012. (MCIDAS).

Rink, Thomas D.; Jasmin, T., and Achtor, T. McIDAS-V: Visualization and analysis capabilities for JPSS. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Roman, Jacola A.; Ackerman, S. A.; Knuteson, R.; Revercomb, H.; Smith, W. L. Sr., and Tobin, D. Using satellite Atmospheric Infrared Sounder (AIRS) and a ground-based Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) network to validate the Precipitable Water Vapor (PWV) in Global Climate Models (GCMs) and Numerical Weather Prediction (NWP) regional reanalysis. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012. .
Roman, Jacola; Knuteson, Robert; Ackerman, Steve; Tobin, David; Smith, William, and Revercomb, Henry. Using AIRS to assess the precipitable water vapor in global climate models (GCMs) with regional validation from SuomiNet. Radiation Processes in the Atmosphere and Ocean (IRS2012): Proceedings of the International Radiation Symposium (IRC/IAMAS), Dahlem Cube, Free University, Berlin, 6-10 August 2012, AIP Conference Proceedings 1531, pp480-483.

Rowley, C. Patrick; Ackerman, S. A.; Pisut, D. P., and Mooney, M. EarthNow: Weather and climate connections for 3D spherical displays. Symposium on Eduction, 21st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Rozoff, Christopher; Velden, C. S.; Kaplan, J.; Wimmers, A., and Kossin, J. P. Improvements in the probabilistic prediction of tropical cyclone rapid intensification resulting from inclusion of satellite passive microwave observations. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 6 6th, Charleston, SC, 5-9 March 2012. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2012.

Rozoff, Christopher M.; Velden, C. S.; Kaplan, J.; Wimmers, A., and Kossin, J. P. Improvements in the probabilistic prediction of tropical cyclone rapid intensification resulting from inclusion of satellite passive microwave observations. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Santek, David. Feature tracked winds from moisture fields derived from satellite sounders. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Santek, David; Hoover, Brett, and Jung, James. Assimiliation and forecast impacts using the expected error in the quality control of MODIS polar winds. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany , EUMETSAT, 2012.

Santek, David; Hoover, Brett; Jung, James, and Nebuda, Sharon. Quality control of MODIS and AVHRR polar winds in the GDAS/GFS: Status and plans. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 10th, College Park, MD, 10-12 October 2012. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2012.

Santek, David and Hoover, Brett Jung James. Assimilation and forecast impacts using the expected error in the quality control of MODIS polar winds . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Santek, David; Nebuda, Sharon; Velden, Chris; Key, Jeff, and Stettner, Dave. Deriving Atmospheric Motion Vectors From AIRS moisture retrieval data . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Santek, David; Nebuda, Sharon; Velden, Christopher; Key, Jeff, and Stettner, Dave. Deriving Atmospheric Motion Vectors from AIRS moisture retrieval data. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Santek, David A.; Hoover, B. T., and Jung, J. A. The quality control of satellite-derived polar winds using the expected error. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Santek, David A.; Parker, D.; Bearson, N.; Dengel, R., and Batzli, S. Using mobile devices to display, overlay, and animate meteorological data and imagery. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 28th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.
Santek, David A.; Rabin, R. M.; Dengel, R.; Batzli, S.; Lakshmanan, V., and Lindsey, D. T. Rapid access to real-time and forecast products through a web map service and N-wave data circuits. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 28th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Schmidt, Christopher C.; Prins, E. M.; Hyer, E.; Hoffman, J. P.; Brunner, J., and Reid, J. S. The global geostationary Wildfire ABBA: Current implementation and future plans. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Gunshor, Mathew M.; Bah, Kaba; Gurka, James J., and Otkin, Jason. Operational uses of the ABI (Advanced Baseline Imager) on the GOES-R series. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Schreck, Carl J. III; Kossin, J. P.; Knapp, K. R., and Hennon, P. A. Global tropical cyclone climatology using IBTrACS. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Schreiner, Anthony; Menzel, W. Paul; Straka, William, and Heidinger, Andy. Comparing CO2/IRW and H2O/IRW CTPs . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Schreiner, Anthony J.; Menzel, W. Paul; Straka, William, and Heidinger, Andrew. Comparison of CO2 and H2O Atmospheric Motion Vector height assignment techniques using the GOES-13 imager. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany , EUMETSAT, 2012.

Sears, John and Velden, C. S. Investigating the role of the upper-levels in tropical cyclogenesis. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Sears, John and Velden, Chris. Providing satellite product support for the Hurricane and Severe Storm Sentinel (HS3) field program. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Seefeldt, Mark; Tice, Michael; Burg, Allison; Kalnajs, Lars, and Lazzara, Matthew A. The application of Automatic Weather Stations (AWS) observations and Antarctic Mesoscale Prediction System (AMPS) data to the analysis of surface level ozone observations in the Ross Island region. Antarctic Meteorological Observation, Modeling, and Forecasting Workshop, 7th, Boulder, CO, 9-11 July 2012. National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), Boulder, CO, 2012.

Sieglaff, Justin; Lee Cronce, Lee, and Feltz, Wayne. Using UW-cloud top cooling rates in convective storm warning experiments. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Sieglaff, Justin; Pavolonis, M. J., and Hartung, D. C. Probabilistic nowcasting of severe convection using the temporal evolution of satellite-derived deep convection cloud properties. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Sitkowski, Matthew; Kossin, J. P.; Rozoff, C. M., and Knaff, J. A. Intensity and structure changes during hurricane eyewall replacement cycles. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Sitkowski, Matthew; Kossin, J. P.; Rozoff, C. M., and Knaff, J. A. Thermodynamic evolution of the hurricane inner-core during Eyewall Replacement Cycles and ramifications of the relict wind maximum. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Smith, Nadia; Menzel, W. P.; Weisz, E., and Baum, B. A uniform space-time grid for the inter-comparison of global cloud top pressure retrievals. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 28th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Smith, William. Atmospheric dynamics from NPP/Aqua and Metop-A/Metop-B sounding pairs. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Smith, William L. Sr.; Weisz, E.; Knuteson, R.; Dutcher, S., and Revercomb, H. Atmospheric trends from satellite hyperspectral radiance measurements. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Snarski, Joey; Keller, Linda; Wilmot, Elena; Costanza, Carol, and Lazzara, Matthew. Cloud mass transport from the Southern Ocean into Antarctica. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Stettner, Dave; Velden, Chris, and Olander, Tim. CIMSS tropical cyclones web page . National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Strabala, Kathleen; Garcia, Ray; Hoese, David; Schiffer, Eva; Gerth, Jordan; Bachmeier, Scott; Gumley, Liam, and Broderson, Dayne. VIIRS data in AWIPS: Supporting operational forecasters. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Strabala, Kathleen; Gumley, Liam; Huang, Hung-Lung; Henrichs, Thomas A., and Hungershofer, Katju. VIIRS in AWIPS: Supporting operational forecasters. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3-7 December 2012. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2012.

Straka, William C. III; Rink, T. D.; Achtor, T. H.; Schmit, T. J., and Bah, K. McIDAS-V, visualization and data analysis for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Straka, William III. GOES-R AWG product processing system framework: Baseline algorithm overview. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012, ppposter presentation.

Straka, William III; Achtor, T. H.; Rink, T. D.; Heidinger, A. K.; Schmit, T. J., and Jasmin, T. Routine satellite derived product monitoring and validation from GOES, JPSS and GOES-R. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Su, X.; Derber, J., and Jung, J. Atmospheric motion vector quality control procedure improvements in the NCEP Data Assimilation System. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, German, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Su, Xiujuan; Derber, John, and Jung, James . Recent work on satellite Atmospheric Motion Vectors in the NCEP data assimilation system. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Su, Xiujuan; Derber, John, and Jung, James . Recent works on satellite winds in NCEP data assimilation system (GSI) . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.
Thom, Jonathan E.; Welhouse, Lee J., and Lazzara, Matthew A. Power, data telemetry, and ideas for additional sensors on automatic weather stations. Antarctic Meteorological Observation, Modeling, and Forecasting Workshop, 7th, Boulder, CO, 9-11 July 2012. National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), Boulder, CO, 2012.

Tobin, David C.; Revercomb, Henry E.; Taylor, Joe K.; Knuteson, Robert O.; DeSlover, Daniel H., and Borg, Lori A. Cross-track infrared sounder (CrIS) spectral radiance calibration and evaluations. Radiation Processes in the Atmosphere and Ocean (IRS2012): Proceedings of the International Radiation Symposium (IRC/IAMAS), Dahlem Cube, Free University, Berlin, 6-10 August 2012, AIP Conference Proceedings 1531, pp724-727.

Tschudi, Mark A.; Maslanik, J. A.; Wang, X. Sr.; Liu, Y., and Key, J. Evaluation of ice characterization from NPP VIIRS. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Vant-Hull, Brian L.; Mahani, S.; Khanbilvardi, R., and Rabin, R. M. Observations of convective cloud towers and precipitation initiation, intensity and frequency. Conference on Hydrology, 26th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Velden, Christopher S.; Sears, J., and Sitkowski, M. Computing deep-tropospheric vertical wind shear analyses for TC applications: Does the methodology matter? Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wade, Gary S.; Nelson, James P. III; Schmit, Timothy J.; Allegrino, Americo S.; Gutman, Seth I.; Petersen, Ralph A.; Birkenheuer, Daniel L.; Li, Jun; Li, Zhenglong; Holub, Kirk L., and Dworak, Richard. Are sounding profiles from geostationary satellites helping us yet? National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Walther, Andi. The challenges of generating multi-platform climate data records of cloud parameters from CLAVR-x. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Walther, Andi and Heidinger, A. The Daytime Cloud Optical and Microphysical Properties (DCOMP) algorithm. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wang, Pei; Li, Jun; Schmit, Tim, and Li, Jinlong. Improve tropical cyclone forecasts with hyperspectral infrared sounder data. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Wang, Xuanji. Understanding Arctic Sea ice and climate changes from satellite observations. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Wanzong, Steve; Bresky, W.; Velden, C. S.; Daniels, J. M., and Rink, T. D. GOES-R AWG Atmospheric Motion Vectors: Validation activities. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wanzong, Steve; Bresky, Wayne; Velden, Chris; Daniels, Jaime, and Bailey, Andy. GOES-R readiness: Atmospheric Motion Vectors (AMVs) validation activities . International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

Wanzong, Steve; Bresky, Wayne C.; Velden, Christopher S.; Daniels, Jaime M., and Bailey, Andrew A. GOES-R readiness: Atmospheric Motion Vector (AMV) validation activities. International Winds Workshop, 11th, Auckland, New Zealand, 20-24 February 2012. Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2012.

Weber, Nicholas J.; Rasmussen, David M. Jr.; Keller, Linda M., and Lazzara, Matthew A. A 20 year assessment of the frequency and intensity of McMurdo area high wind events. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Wei, Shih-Chieh and Huang, Bormin. Accelerating Volkov's hybrid implementation of Cholesky factorization on a Fermi GPU. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems, 18th, ICPADS 2012, Singapore, 17-19 December 2012. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2012.

Weidner, George A.; Thom, Jonathan E.; Welhouse, Lee J.; Lazzara, Matthew A.; Keller, Linda M., and Mikolajczyk, David E. Antarctic Automatic Weather Station temperature measurements: How good are they? Antarctic Meteorological Observation, Modeling, and Forecasting Workshop, 7th, Boulder, CO, 9-11 July 2012. National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), Boulder, CO, 2012.

Welhouse, Lee; Lazzara , Matthew; Thom, Jonathan; Weidner, George, and Keller, Linda. Overview of the Antarctic Automatic Weather Station Network. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Weygandt, Stephen S.; Lin, H.; Hu, M.; Benjamin, S. G.; Li, J.; Li, T.; Schmit, T. J., and Hofmann, P. Preliminary results from assimilation of AIRS SPOV retrieval profiles in the rapid refresh model system. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Whittaker, Thomas M.; Ackerman, S. A., and Jasmin, T. From Java to Flash to HTML5: Chasing technologies for interactive applets. Symposium on Education, 21st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Whittaker, Tom. Using McIDAS-V for direct processing of GEONETCast/EUMETCast data stream satellite data. 2012 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Portland, OR, 3-7 September 2012. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2012.

Wimmers, Anthony and Feltz, W. F. The GOES-R tropopause folding turbulence product: Finding clear-air turbulence in GOES water vapor imagery. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wimmers, Anthony and Feltz, Wayne. Methods for detecting turbulence within satellite mountain wave signatures. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Wimmers, Anthony; Feltz, Wayne, and Monette, Sarah. The GOES-R Tropopause Folding Turbulence Product: Finding clear-air turbulence in GOES water vapor imagery. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Wimmers, Anthony and Heidinger, Andrew. Morphing polar-orbiter imagery of cloud products for improved visualization and forecasting. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Wimmers, Anthony and Velden, C. Hurricane center-fixing with the Automated Rotational Center Hurricane Eye Retrieval (ARCHER) method: From microwave to infrared and visible application. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wimmers, Anthony and Velden, C. S. Advances in objective TC center fixing using multispectral satellite imagery. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wimmers, Anthony and Velden, Chris. MIMIC-TPW: Seamless advective blending of total precipitable water retrievals from polar orbiting satellites. National Weather Association annual meeting, 37th, Madison, WI, 6-11 October 2012. Raleigh, NC, National Weather Association, 2012.

Wolf, Walter; Sampson, S.; Garcia, R.; Martin, G. D.; Liu, X.; Yu, T.; Straka, W. III; Qiu, S.; Li, A.; Daniels, J.; Schiffer, E., and Goldberg, M. GOES-R AWG product processing system framework. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012 . Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wu, Ting-Chi; Liu, H.; Majumdar, S. J.; Velden, C. S., and Anderson, J. Influence of assimilating satellite-derived Atmospheric Motion Vectors (AMVs) on analysis and forecasts of tropical cyclone track and structure. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wu, Ting-Chi; Liu, H.; Majumdar, S. J.; Velden, C. S., and Anderson, J. Influence of assimilating satellite-derived Atmospheric Motion Vectors (AMVs) on analyses and forecast of tropical cyclone track and structure. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 30th, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 15-20 April 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Wu, Xianyun; Huang, Bormin; Huang, H.-L. Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. A GPS-based implementation of WRF MYNN PBL/surface layer scheme. 2012 IEEE International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems, 18th, ICPADS 2012, Singapore, 17-19 December 2012. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2012.

Zhang, Hong; Gunshor, M.; Straka, W.; Martin, G.; Wanzong, S.; Schiffer, E.; Garcia, R., and Huang, A. GRAFIIR - An efficient end-to-end semi automated GOES-R ABI algorithm performance analysis and implementation verification system. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 8th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Zhang, Yong; Li, Z.; Li, J., and Schmit, T. J. Sea surface emissivity retrieval in Gulf of Mexico using GOES sounder measurements. Conference on Satellite Meteorology, Oceanography and Climatology, 18th, and Joint AMS-Asia Satellite Meteorology Conference, 1st, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Zheng, Jing; Li, J.; Li, J., and Schmit, J. T. Assimilating AIRS soundings with WRF/3DVAR for hurricane forecast improvement. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 16th, New Orleans, LA, 22-26 January 2012. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2012.

Zhou, Daniel; Larar, Allen; Liu, Xu; Smith, William, and Strow, L. Larrabee. Error Consistency Analysis Scheme (ECAS) for retrieval error budget estimation (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 18th, ITSC-18, Toulouse, France, 20-27 March 2012. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2012.

CIMSS Publications 2011

2011 Reviewed Papers

Bagley, Justin E.; Desai, Ankur R.; West, Paul C., and Foley, Jonathan A. A simple, minimal parameter model for predicting the influence of changing land cover on the land-atmosphere system. Earth Interactions v.15, no.29, 2011, pp1-32.

Baum, Bryan A.; Yang, Ping; Heymsfield, Andrew J.; Schmitt, Carl G.; Xie, Yu; Bansemer, Aaron; Hu, Yong-Xiang, and Zhang, Zhibo. Improvements in shortwave bulk scattering and absorption models for the remote sensing of ice clouds. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.5, 2011, pp1037-1056.

Bennartz, Ralf; Fan, Jiwen; Rausch, John; Leung, L. Ruby, and Heidinger, Andrew K. Pollution from China increases cloud droplet number, suppresses rain over the East China Sea. Geophysical Research Letters v.38, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2011GL047235.

Bennartz, Ralf and Greenwald, Tom. Current problems in scattering radiative transfer modelling for data assimilation. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society v.137, no.661, 2011, pp1952-1962.

Bennartz, Ralf; Lauer, Axel, and Brenguier, Jean-Louis. Scale-aware integral constraints on autoconversion and accretion in regional and global climate models. Geophysical Research Letters v.38, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2011GL047618.

Berger, Howard; Langland, Rolf; Velden, Christopher S.; Reynolds, Carolyn A., and Pauley, Patricia M. Impact of enhanced satellite-derived atmospheric motion vector observations on numerical tropical cyclone track forecasts in the Western North Pacific during TPARC/TCS-08. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.11, 2011, pp2309–2318.

Bi, L.; Jung J.A.; Morgan, M.C., and LeMarshall, J.F. Assessment of assimilating ASCAT surface wind retrievals in the NCEP Global Data Assimilation System. Monthely Weather Review, v.139, 2011, pp3405-3421.

Bi, Lei; Yang, Ping; Kattawar, George W.; Hu, Yongxiang, and Baum, Bryan A. Diffraction and external reflection by dielectric faceted particles. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.112, no.2, 2011, pp163-173.

Bi, Lei; Yang, Ping; Kattawar, George W.; Hu, Yongxiang, and Baum, Bryan A. Scattering and absorption of light by ice particles: Solution by a new physical-geometric optics hybrid method. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.112, no.9, 2011, pp1492-1508.

Borg, Lori A.; Holz, Robert E., and Turner, David D. Investigating cloud radar sensitivity to optically thin cirrus using collocated Raman lidar observations. Geophysical Research Letters v.38, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2010GL046365.

Bruck, C. A.; Cozic, J.; Bahreini, R.; Froyd, K. D.; Middlebrook, A. M.; McComiskey, A.; Brioude, J.; Cooper, O.

R.; Stohl, A.; Aikin, K. C.; de Gouw, J. A.; Fahey, D. W.; Ferrare, R. A.; Gao, R.-S.; Gore, W.; Holloway, J. S.; Hubler, G.; Jefferson, A.; Lack, D. A.; Lance, S.; Moore, R. H.; Murphy, D. M.; Nenes, A.; Novelli, P. C.; Nowak, J. B.; Ogren, J. A.; Peischl, J.; Pierce, R. B.; Pilewskie, P.; Quinn, P. K.; Bryerson, T. B.; Schmidt, K. S.; Schwarz, J. P.; Sodemann, H.; Spackman, J. R.; Stark, H.; Thomson, D. S.; Thornberry, T.; Veres, P.; Watts, L. A.; Warneke, C., and Wollny, A. G. Characteristics, sources, and transport of aerosols measured in spring 2008 during he aerosol, radiation, and cloud processes affecting Arctic Climate (ARCPAC) Project. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.11, no.6, 2011, pp2423-2453.

Callaghan, Terry V.; Johansson, Margareta; Key, Jeff; Prowse, Terry; Ananicheva, Maria, and Klepikov, Alexander. Feedbacks and interactions: From the Arctic cryosphere to the climate system. Ambio v.40, no.2011, pp75-86. .

Chang, Cheng-Chun; Chang, Yang-Lang; Huang, Min-Yu, and Huang, Bormin. Accelerating regular LDPC code decoders on GPUs. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.4, no.3, 2011, pp653-659.

Chang, Lena; Chang, Yang-Lang; Tang, Z. S. , and Huang, Bormin. Group and region based parallel compression method using signal subspace projection and band clustering for hyperspectral imagery. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.4, no.3, 2011, pp565-578.

Chang, Yang-Lang; Chen, Kun-Shan; Huang, Borman; Chang, Wen-Yen; Benediktsson, Jon Atli, and Chang, Lena. A parallel simulated annealing approach to band selection for high-dimensional remote sensing images. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.4, no.3, 2011, pp579-590.

Chang, Yang-Lang; Hsieh, Tung-Ju; Plaza, Antonio; Chen, Yen-Lin; Liang, Wen-Tew Fang Jyh-Perng, and Huang, Borman. Parallel positive Boolean function approach to classification of remote sensing images. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.5, no.2011,

Chen, Xiuhong; Wei, Heli; Yang, Ping; Jin, Zhonghai, and Baum, Bryan A. An efficient method for computing atmospheric radiances in clear-sky and cloudy conditions. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.112, no.1, 2011, pp109-118.

D'Allura, Alessio; Kulkarni, Sarika; Carmichael, Gregory R.; Finardi, Sandro; Adhikary, Bhupesh; Wei, Chao; Streets, David; Zhang, Qiang; Pierce, Robert B.; Al-Saadi, Jassim A.; Kiskin, Glenn, and Wennberg, Paul. Meteorological and air quality forecasting using the WRF-STEM model during the 2008 ARCTAS field campaign. Atmospheric Environment v.45, no.2011, pp6901-6910.

De Pondeca, Manuel S. F. V.; Manikin, Geoffrey S.; DiMego, Geoff; Benjamin, Stanley G.; Parrish, David F.; Purser, R. James; Wu, Wan-Shu; Horel, John D.; Myrick, David T.; Lin, Ying; Aune, Robert M.; Keyser, Dennis; Colman, Brad; Mann, Greg, and Vavra, Jamie. The real-time mesoscale analysis at NOAA's National Center for Environmental Prediction: Current status and development. Weather and Forecasting v.26, no.5, 2011, pp593-612.

Dim, J. R.; Murakami, H.; Nakajima, T. Y.; Nordell, B.; Heidinger, A. K., and Takamura, T. The recent state of the climate: Driving components of cloud-type variability. Journal of Geophysical Research v.116, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD14559.

Ding, Shouguo; Yang, Ping; Weng, Fuzhong; Liu, Quanhua; Han, Yong; van Delst, Paul ; Li, Jun, and Baum, Bryan. Validation of the community radiative transfer model. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.112, no.2011, pp1050-1064.

Evan, Amato T.; Kossin, James P.; Chang, Chul Eddy, and Ramanathan, V. Arabian Sea tropical cyclones intensified by emissions of black carbon and other aerosols. Nature v.479, no.2011, pp94-98.

Felker, S. R.; Moody, J. L.; Wimmers, A. J.; Osterman, G., and Bowman, K. A Multi-sensor Upper Tropospheric Ozone Product (MUTOP) based on TES ozone and GOES water vapor: Derivation. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.11, no.13, 2011, pp6515-6527.

Foster, M.; Ackerman, S. A.; Heidinger, A. K., and Maddux, B. State of the Climate in 2010: Global cloudiness.

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.92, no.6, 2011, ppS45-S46.

Foster, Michael J.; Bennartz, Ralf, and Heidinger, Andrew. Estimation of liquid cloud properties that conserve total-scene reflectance using satellite measurements. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.1, 2011, pp96-109.

Gero, P. Jonathan and Turner, David D. Long-term trends in downwelling spectral infrared radiance over the US Southern Great Plains. Journal of Climate v.24, no.18, 2011, pp4831–4843.

Goldberg, M.; Ohring, G.; Butler, J.; Cao, C.; Datla, R.; Doelling, D.; Gartner, V.; Hewison, T.; Iacovazzi, B.; Kim, D.; Kurino, T.; Lafeuille, J.; Minnis, P.; Renaut, D.; Schmetz, J.; Tobin, D.; Wang, L.; Weng, F.; Wu, X.; Yu, F.; Zhang, P., and Zhu, T. The global space-based inter-calibration system. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.92, no.4, 2011, pp467-475.

Guan, Li and Huang, HUng-Lung. Simulation of atmospheric profile retrieval from hyperspectral infrared data under cloud conditions. International Journal of Remote Sensing v.32, no.2, 2011, pp563-576.

Hartung, Daniel C.; Otkin, Jason A.; Turner, David D.; Petersen, Ralph A., and Feltz, Wayne F. Assimilation of surface-based boundary layer profiler observations during a cool-season event using an observing system simulation experiment, part II: Forecast assessment. Monthly Weather Review v.139, no.8, 2011, pp2327-2346.

Hawkins, Jeffrey and Velden, Christopher. Supporting meteorological field experiment missions and postmission analysis with satellite digital data and products. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.92, no.8, 2011, pp1009-1022.

Hiley, Michael J.; Kulie, Mark S., and Bennartz, Ralf. Uncertainty analysis for CloudSat snowfall retrievals. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.1, 2011, pp399-418.

Huang, Borman and Plaza, Antonio. High-performance computing in applied remote sensing: Special section guest editorial. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.5, no.2011,

Huang, Bormin; Mielikainen, Jarno; Oh, Hyunjong, and Huang, Hung-Lung Allen. Development of a GPU-based high-performance radiative transfer model for the Infrared Atmospheric Sounding Interferometer (IASI). Journal of Computational Physics v.230, no.6, 2011, pp2207-2221.

Huang, M.; Carmichael, G. R.; Spak, S. N.; Adhikary, B.; Kulkarni, S.; Cheng, Y.; Wei, C.; Tang, Y.; D'Allura, A.; Wennberg, P. O.; Huey, G. L.; Dibb, J. E.; Jimenez, J. L.; Cubison, M. J.; Weinheimer, A. J.; Kaduwela, A.; Cai, C.; Wong, M.; Pierce, R. Bradley; Al-Saadi, J. A.; Streets, D. G., and Zhang, Q. Multi-scale modeling study of the source contributions to near-surface ozone and sulfur oxides levels over California during the ARCTAS-CARB period. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.11, no.2011, pp3173-3194.

Jin, Xin; Li, Jun; Schmit, Timothy J., and Goldberg, Mitchell D. Evaluation of radiative transfer models in atmospheric profiling with broadband infrared radiance measurements. International Journal of Remote Sensing v.32, no.3, 2011, pp863-874.

Kahn, Brian H.; Nasiri, Shaima L.; Schreier, Mathias M., and Baum, Bryan A. Impacts of subpixel cloud heterogeneity on infrared thermodynamic phase assessment. Journal of Geophysical Research v.116, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2011JD015774.

Knapp, Kenneth R.; Ansari, Steve; Bain, Caroline L.; Bourassa, Mark A.; Dickinson, Michael J.; Runk, Chris; Helms, Chip N.; Hennon, Christopher C.; Holmes, Christopher D.; Huffman, George J.; Kossin, James P.; Lee, Hai-Tien; Loew, Alexander, and Magnusdottir, Gudrun. Globally gridded satellite observations for climate studies. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.92, no.7, 2011, pp893-907.

Kneifel, S.; Kulie, M. S., and Bennartz, R. A triple-frequency approach to retrieve microphysical snowfall parameters. Journal of Geophysical Research v.116, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD015430.
Lee, Craig A.; Gasster, Samuel D.; Plaza, Antonio; Hang, Chein-I, and Huang, Bormin. Recent developments in

high performance computing for remote sensing: A review. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.4, no.3, 2011, pp508-527. Reprint #6502 .

Lewis, John M.; Kaplan, Michael L.; Vellore, Ramech; Robin, Robert M.; Hallett, John, and Cohn, Stephe A. Dust storm over the Black Rock Desert: Larger-scale dynamic signatures. Journal of Geophysical Research v.116, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JC014784.

Li, Jun; Li, Jinlong; Otkin, Jason; Schmit, Timothy J., and Liu, Chian-Yi. Warning information in a preconvection environment from the geostationary advanced infrared sounding system - a simulation study using the IHOP case. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.3, 2011, pp776-783.

Li, Jun; Li, Zhenglong; Jin, Xin; Schmit, Timothy J.; Zhou, Lihang, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. Land surface emissivity from high temporal resolution geostationary infrared imager radiances: Methodology and simulation studies. Journal of Geophysical Research v.116, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD014637.

Maddy, Eric S.; King, Thomas S.; Sun, Haibing; Wolf, Walter W.; Barnet, Christopher D.; Heidinger, Andrew; Cheng, Zhaohui; Goldberg, Mitchell D.; Gambacorta, Antonia; Zhang, Chen, and Zhang, Kexin. Using MetOp-A AVHRR clear-sky measurements to cloud-clear MetOp-A IASI column radiances. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology v.28, no.9, 2011, pp1104-1116.

Masiello, G.; Serio, C., and Antonelli, P. Inversion for atmospheric thermodynamical parameters of IASI data in the principal components space. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society v.138, no.662, 2011, pp103-117.

Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Borman; Huang, Lung-Lung Allen, and Saunders, Roger. Accelerating the RTTOV-7 IASI and AMSU-A radiative transfer models on graphics processing units: Evaluating central processing unit/graphics processing unit-hybrid and pure-graphics processing unit approaches. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.5, no.2011,

Mielikaninen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin, and Huang, Hung-Lung Allen. GPU-accelerated multi-profile radiative transfer model for the Infrared Atmospheric Sounding Interferometer. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.4, no.3, 2011, pp691-700.

Minnis, Patrick; Sun-Mack, Szedung; Chen, Yan; Khaiyer, Mandana M.; Yi, Yuhong; Ayers, J. Kirk; Brown, Ricky R.; Dong, Xiquan; BIgson, Sharon C.; Heck, Patrick W.; Lin, Bing; Nordeen, Michele L.; Nguyen, Louis; Palikonda, Rabindra; Smith, William L. Jr.; Spangenberg, Douglas A.; Trepte, Qing Z., and Xi, Baike. CERES Edition-2 cloud property retrievals using TRMM VIRS and Terra and Aqua MODIS data - Part II: Examples of average results and comparison with other data . IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing v.49, no.11, 2011, pp4401-4430.

Minnis, Patrick; Sun-Mack, Szedung; Young, David F.; Heck, Patrick W.; Garber, Donald P.; Chen, Yan; Spangenberg, Douglas A.; Arduini, Robert F.; Trepte, Qing Z.; Smith, William L. Jr.; Ayers, J. Kirk; Bigson, Sharon C.; Miller, Walter F.; Hong, Gang; Chakrapani, Venkatesan; Takano, Yoshihide; Liou, Kuo-Non; Xie, Yu, and Yang, Ping. CERES Edition-2 cloud property retrievals using TRMM VIRS and Terra and Aqua MODIS data - Part I: Algorithms. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing v.49, no.11, 2011, pp4374-4400.

Mu, M.; Randerson, J. T.; van der Werf, G. R.; Giglio, L.; Kasibhatla, P.; Morton, D.; Collatz, G. J.; DeFries, R. S.; Hyer, E. J.; Prins, E. M.; Griffith, D. W. T.; Wunch, D.; Toon, G. C.; Sherlock. V., and Wennberg, P. O. Daily and 3-hourly variability in global fire emissions and consequences for atmospheric model predictions of carbon monoxide. Journal of Geophysical Research v.116, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2011JD016245.

Nasiri, Shaima Dang H. Van T.; Kauh, Brian H.; Fetzer, Eric J.; Manning, Evan M.; Schreier, Mathias M., and Frey, Richard A. Comparing MODIS and AIRS infrared-based cloud retrievals. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.5, 2011, pp1057-1073.

Nielsen, J. K.; Foster, M., and Heidinger, A. Tropical stratospheric cloud climatology from the PATMOS-x dataset: An assessment of convective contributions to stratospheric water. Geophysical Research Letters v.38, no.2011,

ppdoi:10.1029/2011GL049329.

Olsen, M. S.; Callaghan, T. V.; Reist, J. D.; Reiersen, L. O.; Dahl-Jensen, D.; Granskog, M. A.; Goodison, B.; Hovelsrud, G. K.; Johansson, M.; Kallenborn, R.; Key, J.; Klepikov, A.; Meier, W.; Overland, J. E.; Prowse, T. D.; Sharp, M.; Vincent, W. F., and Walsh, J. The changing Arctic cryosphere and likely consequences: An overview. Ambio v.40, no.2011, pp111-118.

Oo, Min and Holz, Robert. Improving the CALIOP aerosol optical depth using combined MODIS-CALIOP observations and CALIOP integrated attenuated total color ratio. Journal of Geophysical Research v.116, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD014894.

Otkin, Jason A.; Hartung, Daniel C.; Turner, David D.; Petersen, Ralph A.; Feltz, Wayne F., and Janzon, Erik. Assimilation of surface-based boundary layer profiler observations during a cool-season event using an observing system simulation experiment, part 1: Analysis impact. Monthly Weather Review v.139, no.8, 2011, pp2309-2326.

Pandya, Rajul; Smith, David; Ackerman, Steven A.; Brahma, Priti P.; Charlevoix, Donna J.; Foster, Susan Q.; Gaertner, Karl Volker; Lee, Thomas F.; Hayes, Marianne J.; Mostek, Anthony; Murillo, Shirley T.; Murphy, Kathleen A.; Olsen, Lola; Stanitski, Diane M., and Whittaker, Thomas. A summary of the 18th AMS Symposium on Education. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.92, no.1, 2011, pp61-64.

Rozoff, Christopher M. and Kossin, James P. New probabilistic forecast models for the prediction of tropical cyclone rapid intensification. Weather and Forecasting v.26, no.5, 2011, pp677-689.

Schmehl, Kerrie J.; Haupt, Sue Ellen, and Pavolonis, Michael J. A genetic algorithm variational approach to data assimilation and applications to volcanic emissions. Pure and Applied Geophysics v.169, no.3, 2011, pp519-537.

Sieglaff, Justin M.; Cronce, Lee M.; Feltz, Wayne F.; Bedka, Kristopher M.; Pavolonis, Michael J., and Heidinger, Andrew K. Nowcasting convective storm initiation using satellite-based box-averaged cloud-top cooling and cloud-type trends. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.1, 2011, pp110-126.

Sitkowski, Matthew; Kossin, James P., and Rozoff, Christopher M. Intensity and structure changes during hurricane eyewall replacement cycles. Monthly Weather Review v.139, no.12, 2011, pp3829–3847.

Song, Changhe; Li, Yonsong, and Huang, Bormin. A GPU-accelerated wavelet decompression system with SPIHT and Reed-Solomon decoding for satellite images. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.4, no.3, 2011, pp683-690.

Wang, Chenxi; Yang, Ping; Baum, Bryan A.; Platnick, Steven A.; Heidinger, Andrew K.; Hu, Yongxiang, and Holz, Robert E. Retrieval of ice cloud optical thickness and effective particle size using a fast infrared radiative transfer model. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.11, 2011, pp2283-2297.

Watts, P. D.; Bennartz, R., and Fell, F. Retrieval of two-layer cloud properties from multispectral observations using optimal estimation. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2011, ppdoi:10.1029/2011JD015882.

Wei, Shih-Chieh and Huang, Bormin. GPU acceleration of predictive partitioned vector quantization for ultraspectral sounder data compression. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing v.4, no.3, 2011, pp677-682.

Wimmers, Anthony J. and Velden, Christopher S. Seamless advective blending of total precipitable water retrievals from polar-orbiting satellites. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.5, 2011, pp1024-1036.

Wu, Jianji; Hsieh, Tung-Ju; Li, Tao; Chang, Yang-Lang, and Huang, Bormin. Digital signal processor-based three-dimensional wavelet error-resilient lossless compression of high-resolution spectrometer data. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.5, no.2011,

Xie, Yu; Yang, Ping; Kattawar, George W.; Baum, Bryan A., and Hu, Yongxiang. Simulation of the optical properties of plate aggregates for application to the remote sensing of cirrus clouds. Applied Optics v.50, no.8,

2011, pp1065-1081.

Yao, Zhigang; Li, Jun; Li, Jinlong, and Zhang, Hong. Surface emissivity impact on temperature and moisture soundings from hyperspectral infrared radiance measurements. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.50, no.6, 2011, pp1225-1235.

Zhao, X.-P. Tom; Heidinger, Andrew K., and Knapp, Kenneth R. Long-term trends of zonally averaged aerosol optical thickness observed from operational satellite AVHRR instrument. Meteorological Applications v.18, no.4, 2011, pp440-445.

Zhou, Daniel K.; Larar, Allen M.; Liu, Xu; Smith, William L.; Strow, L. Larrabee; Yang, Ping; Schlussel, Peter, and Calbet, Xavier. Global land surface emissivity retrieved from satellite ultraspectral IR measurements. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing v.49, no.4, 2011, pp1277-1290.

2011 Non-reviewed Papers

Ackerman, Steve; Colby, Anita; Kozak, Kari ; Phillips, Jean; Sitkowski, Matt, and Wright, Stephanie. First Weather Quest a success. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.92, no.5, 2011, pp649-651.

Pierce, R. Bradley; Lenzen, Allen, and Schaack. Todd. GOES total column ozone assimilation within the Community Multi-scale Air Quality Forecast Model. JCSDA Quarterly v.34, no.2011, pp3-4.

2011 Conference Papers, Presentations, Reports

Achtor, Thomas; Rink, T.; Jasmin, T., and Whittaker, T. McIDAS-V - Accessing, visualizing and analyzing multi and hyperspectral environmental satellite data. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 27th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011 .

Achtor, Thomas; Rink, Thomas; Whittaker, Thomas, and Staude, Jessica. McIDAS-V: A data analysis and visualization tool for environmental satellite data (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 7.371.

Antonelli, Paolo; Revercomb, Hank; Tobin, Dave; Knuteson, Robert; Garcia, Raymond; Bedka, Sarah; Borbas, Eva; Menzel, Paul; Best, Fred; Smith, William; Tjemkes, Stephen; Stuhlmann, Rolf, and Manzato, Agostino. Physically based level 2 and 3 products obtained from IASI observations processed with UWPHYSRET (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 1.16.

Bah, Kaba; Schmit, T. J.; Gerth, J.; Cronce, M., and Otkin, J. A. Preparation for use of GOES-R Advance Baseline Image (ABI). Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Baum, Bryan A.; Menzel, W. Paul; Frey, Richard; Holz, Robert; Ackerman, Steven A., and Heidinger, Andrew K. MODIS Collection 6 cloud top height and IR thermodynamic phase. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Bennartz, Ralf. Cloud liquid water path of warm clouds from passive microwave and visible/near-infrared imagers. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Bennartz, Ralf. Current problems in scattering radiative transfer modeling for data assimilation. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 9th, College Park, MD, 24-25 May 2011. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2011.

Bennartz, Ralf; Shupe, M.; Turner, D. D.; Walden, V.; Steffen, K.; Cox, C. J.; Kulie, M. S.; Miller, N., and Pettersen, C. The intricate role of clouds in the Arctic suface energy budget: A look at the recent Greeland surface melting event. Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 12th, Seattle, WA, 28 April-1 May 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Beven. Jack; Brennan, Michale; DeMariea, Mark; Knaff, John; Velden, Christopher, and Dunion, Jason. The 2010 GOES-R Proving Ground at the National Hurricane Center. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 65th, Miami, FL, 28 February-3 March 2011. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2011.

Borbas, E. E.; Ruston, B.; Saunders, R.; Collard, A. D.; Knuteson, R. O., and Huang, A. Application of the UW/CIMSS high spectral resolution global IR land surface emissivity database into the RTTOV model (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 5.1.

Borbas, Eva; Ruston, Ben; Saunders, Roger; Collard, Andrew; Knuteson, Robert; Hocking, James, and Huang, Allen. Application of the UW/CIMSS high spectral resolution global IR land surface emissivity database into the RTTOV model (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Cao, Changyong; Shirley, E.; Datla, R.; Rice, J.; Johnson, C.; Brown, S.; Lykke, K.; Fraser, J.; Weinreb, M.; Clarke, J.; Young, D. F.; Wielicki, B. A.; Xiong, J.; Thome, K. J.; Tobin, D.; Chesters, D.; Pfarr, B. B.; Goldberg, M., and Goodman, S. Ensuring the SI traceability of satellite measurements from the next generation geostationary imager GOES-R/ABI. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Chen, Liang; Fang, Yong, and Huang, Bormin . Accelerating arithmetic coding on a Graphic Processing Unit. High-performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011, ppPaper 81830B.

Collard, Andrew; Derber, John; Jung, Jim; Hilton, Fiona; Pavelin, Ed; Cameron, James; Kelly, Graeme; Baker, Nancy; Ruston, Benjamin; Garand, Louis; Heilliette, Sylvain; Guidard, Vincent; McNally, Tony; Eresmaa, Reima; Randriamampianina, Roger; Schwaerz, Marc; Pingel, Detlef; Okamoto, Kozo; Han, Wei; Le Marshall, John, and Herdies, Dirceu . An overview of the assimilation of AIRS and IASI radiances at operational NWP centres (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Collard, Andrew; Hilton, Fiona; Pavelin, Ed; Cameron, James; Garand, Louis; Heilliette, Sylvain; Guidard, Vincent; McNally, Tony; Eresmaa, Reima; Randriamampianina, Roger; Baker, Nancy; Ruston, Benjamin; Schwaerz, Marc; Derber, John; Jung, Jin; Okamota, Kozo, and Han, Wei. An overview of the assimilation of IASI and AIRS radiances at operational NWP centres (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 7.9.

Connell, Bernadette H.; Bikos, D.; Braun, J.; Bachmeier, A. S.; Lindstrom, S. S.; Mostek, A.; DeMaria, M., and Schmit, T. J. Training for GOES-R directed toward forecasters. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Csiszar, I.; Justice, C. O.; Prins, E.; Schroeder, W.; Schmidt, C., and Giglio, L. Evolution of active fire monitoring

capabilities from the US geostationary and polar orbiting satellite series. International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 34th, Sydney, Australia, 10-15 April 2011 (proceedings). 2011

Davies, James E.; Greenwald, T.; Otkin, J. A.; Lee, Y. K.; Sieglaff, J., and Huang, A. A comparison of forward radiative transfer models used in the production of simulated proxy data for the GOES-R ABI. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Fang, Yong; Chen, Liang; Wu, Jiaji, and Huang, Bormin. GPU implementation of orthogonal matching pursuit for compressive sensing. 2011 IEEE International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems, 17th, ICPADS 2011, Tainan, Taiwan, 7-9 December 2011. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2011, pp1044-1047.

Feltz, Wayne F.; Bah, K.; Croce, L. M.; Gerth, J.; Kain, J. S.; Lindstrom, S. S.; Otkin, J. A.; Schmit, T. J.; Sieglaff, J.; Siewert, C. W., and Rabin, R. University of Wisconsin proving ground participation within the NOAA Hazardous Weather Testbed. Conference on Transition of Research to Operations, 1st, Successes, Plans and Challenges, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Feltz, Wayne F.; Bedka, K.; Mecikalski J. R.; Pavolonis, M. J.; Pierce, B.; Pryor, K. L.; Smith, W. L. Jr., and Wimmers, A. Advancements in GOES-R imager aviation weather decision support research. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 15th, Los Angeles, CA, 1-4 August 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Feltz, Wayne F.; Pryor, K. L.; Pavolonis, M. J.; Bedka, K.; Wimmers, A.; Smith, W. L. Jr.; Pierce, B.; Mecikalski, J. R., and MacKenzie, W. M. Jr. GOES-R overview of aviation algorithms and applications. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Garms, Elise M.; Borbas, E.; Knuteson, R.; Menzel, P.; Plokhenko, Y.; Revercomb, H., and Tobin, D. Validation of a 3-D cloud product (UW-CAVP) derived from NASA Atmospheric Infrared Sounder (AIRS) radiances with MODIS, CALIPSO, and COSMIC GPS satellite data using McIDAS-V version 1.0. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 27th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Gerth, Jordan. An outline in transferring satellite research products to National Weather Service operations. Conference on Transition of Research to Operations, 1st, Successes, Plans and Challenges, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Goldberg, Mitch; Weng, F.; Wu, X.; Yu, F.; Wang, L.; Tobin, D. C., and Gunshor, M. M. The Global Space-based InterCalibration System (GSICS) for GOES-R and JPSS. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Goodman, Barry and Key, Jeffrey. Global Cryosphere Watch and the Cryosphere Observing System. In Understanding Earth's polar challenges: International Polar Year 2007-2008. Edmonton, Canada, Secretariat for the University of the Arctic Consortium Press, 2011, pp411-416.

Greenwald, Tom; Bennartz, Ralf; Davies, James E.; Groff, Dave, and van Delst, Paul. Modifications to scattering radiative transfer in the CRTM. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 9th, College Park, MD, 24-25 May 2011. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2011.

Gumley, Liam and Strabala, Kathy. Virtual appliance for Terra, Aqua, MetOp, and POES direct broadcast processing (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 3.5.

Gunshor, Mathew M.; Schmit, T. J.; Tobin, D., and Menzel, P. Intercalibration activities at CIMSS in preparation for the GOES-R era. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Gurka, J.; Goodman, S. J.; Schmit, T.; Demaria, M.; Mostek, A.; Siewert, C., and Reed, B. The GOES-R Proving Ground: 2012 update. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5-9 December 2011. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2011.

Gurka, James J.; Goodman, S. J.; Schmit, T. J.; Mostek, A.; Miller, S. D.; Bachmeier, A. S.; DeMaria, M., and Reed B. GOES-R proving ground: Plans for 2011 and beyond. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Han, Hyo-Jin; Sohn, B. J.; Huang, Allen, and Weisz, Elisabeth. Examining effect of Asian dusts on the AIRS-measured radiances from radiative transfer simulations (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Han, Hyo-Jin; Sohn, Byung-Ju; Huang, Hung-Lung, and Weisz, Elisabeth. Examining effect of Asian dusts on the AIRS-measured radiances from radiative transfer simulations (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 2.9.

Han, Yong; van Delst, Paul; Weng, Fuzhong; Liu, Quanhua; Groff, Dave; Yan, Banghua ; Chen, Yong, and Vogel, Ron. Current status of the JCSDA Community Radiative Transfer Model (CRTM) (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Han, Yong; van Delst, Paul; Weng, Fuzhong; Liu, Quanhua; Groff, Dave; Yan, Banghua ; Chen, Yong, and Vogel, Ron. Update of the JCSDA Community Radiative Transfer Model (CRTM) (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 4.5.

Hartung, Daniel C.; Otkin, J. A.; Petersen, R. A.; Turner, D. D., and Feltz, W. F. Assimilation of surface-based profiler observations during an observation system simulation experiment: Part 2: Forecast impact. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 15th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Hartung, Daniel C.; Sieglaff, J.; Cronce, L. M., and Feltz, W. F. Validation of a convective storm detection algorithm using a satellite-based object tracking methodology. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 15th, Los Angeles, CA, 1-4 August 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Heck, Patrick; Minnis, Patrick; Palikonda, Rabindra; Bedka, Sarah; Yost, Christopher; Yi, Yuhong, and Ayers, J. Kirk. Improved methods for and validation of nighttime cloud property retrievals from SEVIRI, GOES and MODIS. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Heidinger, Andrew; Walther, Andi; Foster, Mike, and Ackerman, Steve. State of the NOAA AWG cloud algorithms. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Heidinger, Andrew K. Applicability of GOES-R AWG cloud algorithms for JPSS/VIIRS. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Herndon, Derrick and Velden, C. SATellite intensity CONsensus (SATCON) evaluation and recent changes. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 65th, Miami, FL, 28 February-3 March 2011. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2011, Abstract; poster presentation.

Hiley, Michael J.; Kulie, M. S.; Bennartz, R.; Kneifel, S., and Tanelli, S. A multi-frequency approach to retrieve microphysical snowfall parameters for current and future NASA observation systems. Conference on Radar Meteorology, 35th, Pittsburgh, PA, 26-30 September 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Hillger, Donad W.; Schmit, T. J.; Bachmeier, A. S.; Gunshor, M. M.; Knaff, J. A., and Lindsey, D. T. NOAA science test results from the GOES-14 and -15 imager and sounder. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Hillger, Donald W. and Schmit, Timothy J. The GOES-15 science test: Imager and sounder radiance and product validations. Washington, DC, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS), 2011. ix, 101p. (NOTIS) (BC). NOAA Technical Report NESDIS 141. C 55.13:NESDIS 141.

Hsieh, Tung-Ju; Chang, Yang-Lang, and Huang, Bormin. Visual analytics of terrestrial lidar data for cliff erosion assessment on large displays. Satellite Data Compression, Communications, and Processing VII, San Diego, CA, 23-24 August 2011. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Huang, Allen. High-spectral resolution radiative transfer model performance comparison - CPU vs. GPU (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 4.3.

Huang, Allen; Strabala, K. I., and Gumley, L. E. Polar orbiting weather satellite proving ground: Facilitating broad and optimal use of global direct broadcast data. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Huang, Bormin. Fast precomputed vector quantization with optimal bit allocation for lossless compression of ultraspectral sounder data. In Satellite data compression. New York, NY, Springer, 2011, pp253-267. QA/76.9/D33/H8/2011.

Huang, Min-Yu; Wei, Shih-Chieh; Huang, Bormin, and Chang, Yang-Lang. Accelerating the Kalman Filter on a GPU. 2011 IEEE International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems, 17th, ICPADS 2011, Tainan, Taiwan, 7-9 December 2011. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2011, pp1016-1020.

Hunerbein, Anja; Wandinger, Ulla, and Walther, Andi. Synergetic cloud top height retrieval for a passive and an active sensor. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Iskenderian, Haig; Pinto, J.; Wolfson, M.; Benjamin, S. G.; Steiner, M.; Weygandt, S. S.; Alexander, C.; Dupree, W. J.; Williams, J. K.; Mecikalski, J. R.; Feltz, W. F.; Bedka, K.; Morse, D.; Tao, X.; Ahijevych, D. A.; Reiche, C.; Langlois, T.; Haas, K. L.; Bickmeier, L. J.; Lamey, P. M.; Pelagatti, J. M., and Moradi, D. D. Update on CoSPA storm forecasts. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 15th, Los Angeles, CA, 1-4 August 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Jasmin, Tommy; Rink, T., and Achtor, T. Using the McIDAS-V scientific data software system to visualize and

analyze NPP data. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Jin, Xin; Li, J.; Schmit, T. J.; Sampson, S.; Martin, G. D.; Wolf, W., and Goldberg, M. D. Speeding up the GOES-R legacy atmospheric sounding algorithm: A blend of the CRTM forward model and the fast analytical Jacobian scheme. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Jung, James; van Delst, Paul; Yang, Fanglin; Barnet, Chris; Le Marshall, John; Riishojgaard, Lars Peter et al. Hyperspectral infrared water vapor radiance assmilation. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 9th, College Park, MD, 24-25 May 2011. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2011.

King, Thomas; Zhang, Chen; Zhang, Kexin; Sun, Haibing; Song, Yi; Cheng, Zhaohui; Gambacorta, Antonia; Maddy, Eric; Wolf, Walter; Barnet, Chris, and Goldberg, Mitchell. The NOAA Unique CrIS/ATMS product Processing System (NUCAPS) (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 1.19.

Kinne, Stefan; Stubenrauch; Rossow, W. B.; Pearl, C.; Heidinger, A.; Walther, A.; Guignard, A.; Ackerman, S.; Platnick, S.; Maddux, B.; Minnis, P.; Sun-Mack, S.; DiGirolamo, L.; Menzies, A.; Menzel, P.; Olsen, E.; Riedi, J.; Zeng, S.; Winker, D.; Getzewich, B.; Chepfer, H.; Gesana, G.; Poulsen, C., and Sayer, A. GEWEX cloud assessment: A review. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Knaff, John A.; DeMaria, Mark; Musgrave, Kate; Kaplan, John; Rozoff, Christopher M.; Kossin, James P., and Velden, Christopher S. Improvements to statistical intensity forecasts. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 65th, Miami, FL, 28 February-3 March 2011. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2011.

Knuteson, Robert; Bedka, Sarah; Revercomb, Henry; Roman, Jacola; Tobin, Dave, and Turner, Dave. AIRS and IASI Precipitable Water Vapor (PWV) absolute accuracy in the tropics, mid-latitudes, and Arctic ground-truth sites (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 1.14.

Knuteson, Robert; Bedka, Sarah; Roman, Jacola; Tobin, Dave; Turner, Dave, and Revercomb, Hank. AIRS and IASI Precipitable Water Vapor (PWV) absolute accuracy in the tropics, mid-latitudes, and Arctic ground-truth sites (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Kossin, Jim; Sitkowski, M., and Rozoff, C. A new secondary eyewall formation index: Transition to operations and quantification of associated hurricane intensity and structure changes. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 65th, Miami, FL, 28 February-3 March 2011. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2011.

Kuhl, David D.; Szunyogh, I., and Pierce, B. Assimilation of trace gas retrievals with the Local Ensemble Transform Kalman Filter. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 15th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Kulie, Mark S.; Hiley, M. J., and Bennartz, R. The sensitivity of combined multi-frequency radar and passive microwave signatures to snow microphysical modeling assumptions and implications for spaceborne snowfall retrievals. Conference on Radar Meteorology, 35th, Pittsburgh, PA, 26-30 September 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Kulie, Mark S.; Kneifel, S.; Hiley, M. J., and Bennartz, R. Snowfall properties observed by ground-based cloud radars. Conference on Radar Meteorology, 35th, Pittsburgh, PA, 26-30 September 20 11. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Lane, Sarah E.; West, Leanne L.; Gimmestad, Gary G.; Smith, William L. Sr., and Burdette, Edward M. Detection of aircraft exhaust in hyperspectral image data. Imaging Spectrometry XVI, San Diego, CA, 22 August 2011. Bellingham, WA , SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Langland, Rolf H.; Reynolds, C.; Pauley, P.; Velden, C., and Berger, H. Data-denial and adjoint-based forecast impact experiments during T-PARC/TCS-08. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 15th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Larar, Alen M.; Smith, William L.; Zhou, Daniel K.; Liu, Xu; Noe, Anna; Oliver, Don; Flood, Michael; Rochette, Lue, and Tian, Jialin. An update on the NAST-I airborne FTS. Sensors, Systems, and Next Generation Satellites, 15th, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings) . Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Lazzara, Matthew A.; Dworak, R.; Santek, D. A.; Bearson, N. A.; Key, J. R., and Velden, C. S. Polar satellite composite atmospheric motion vectors. Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 11th, Boston, MA, 2-5 May 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Lazzara, Matthew A.; Dworak, Richard; Bearson, Micolas A.; Santek, David A.; Velden, Christopher S., and Key, Jeffery R. Polar satellite composite atmospheric motion vectors. Antarctic Meteorological Observation, Modeling, and Forecasting Workshop, 6th, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, 22-24 June 2011 (preprints). Melbourne, Australia, Bureau of Meteorology, Centre for Australian Weather and Climate Research (CAWCR), 2011.

Lee, Yong-Keun and Greenwald, T. Validation of WRF simulated weather environment through hyperspectral infrared brightness temperature comparison over thin cirrus cloud region. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Li, Jui-Lin; Waliser, D.; L'Ecuyer, T.; Molod, A. M.; Chern, J. D.; Forbes, R. M.; Tung, W. W.; Wang, Y. C.; Oreopoulos, L.; Suarez, M. J.; Rienecker, M.; miller, M., and Tao, W. K. Radiative impacts of precipitation hydrometeors on atmosphere circulation features in weather and climate models. Conference on Climate Variability and Change, 23rd, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Li, Jun. Hurricane forecast improvement with advanced IR soundings in a regional NWP model. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 9th, College Park, MD, 24-25 May 2011. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2011.

Li, Jun; Li, J.; Liu, H.; Otkin, J. A., and Schmit, T. J. High impact weather nowcasting and short range forecasting using advanced IR soundings. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Li, Jun; Liu, Hui; Li, Jinlong, and Schmit, Tim. Forecast of hurricane track and intensity with advanced IR soundings (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 7.44.

Li, Jun; Liu, Hui; Li, Jinlong, and Schmit, Tim. Forecast of hurricane track and intensity with advanced IR soundings (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Li, Zhenglong; Li, J.; Jin, X.; Schmit, T. J.; Zhou, L., and Goldberg, M. Land surface emissivity from high temporal resolution geostationary infrared imager radiances. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Lindstrom, Scott S.; Petersen, R. A., and Aune, R. M. Challenges in verifying predictions of the re-convective environment. Conference on Weather and Forecasting, 24th, and Conference on Numerical Weather Prediction, 20th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Liu, Hui; Velden, C.; Anderson, J.; Majumdar, S., and Snyder, C. Improved analyses and forecasts of rapidly intensifying tropical cyclones by assimilation of rapid scan satellite winds using an ensemble filer. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 15th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Liu, Yinghui; Key, J.; Liu, Z.; Vavrus, S., and Wang, X. Sr. Feedback of Arctic cloud-sea ice from observations. Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 11th, Boston, MA, 2-5 May 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Marchant, Benjamin; Platnick, Steven; Arnold, G. Thomas, and Baum, Bryan. Optical property cloud phase retrievals for MODIS Collection 6: Assessment from CALIOP/CALIPSO. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Menzel, W. Paul; Olson, Erik; Baum, Bryan; Holz, Robert; Heindinger, Andrew; Wylie, Don; Jackson, Darren, and Bates, John. Inferring global cloud cover properties and trends from thirty years of HIRS data (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 6.1.

Menzel, W. Paul; Olson, Erik; Baum, Bryan; Wylie, Don; Kolat, Utkan; Jackson, Darren L., and Bates, John J. Inferring global cloud cover properties and trends with three decades of HIRS data. International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Menzel, W. Paul; Olson, Erik; Baum, Bryan A.; Wylie, Donald P.; Kolat, Utkan; Holz, Robert; Jackson, Darren L., and Bates, John J. Recalibrating and reprocessing the HIRS data to infer global cloud properties and trends. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Menzel, W. Paul; Olson, Erik; Kolat, Utkan ; Weisz, Elisabeth; Holz, Robert; Baum, Bryan; Heindinger, Andrew; Pavolonis, Michael; Wylie, Don; Jackson, Darren, and Bates, John. Inferring global cloud cover properties and trends from 30 years of HIRS data (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17 th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.
Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin, and Huang, Allen H. L. Massively parallelizing the CIMSS IASI radiative transfer model on GPUs. Satellite Data Compression, Communications, and Processing VII, San Diego, CA, 23-24 August 2011. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011, ppPaper 81570G.

Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Hung-Lung Allen, and Saunder, Roger. Development of GPU-based RTTOV-7 IASI and AMSU-A forward models. 2011 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, IGARSS 2011, Vancouver, Canada, 24-29 July 2011. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2011, pp2773-2776.

Mielikaninen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Allen H. L., and Goldberg, Mitchell D. Development of a GPU-based Stony-Brook University 5-class microphysics scheme in the Weather Research and Forecasting model. High-

performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Miller, Nathaniel; Walden, V. P.; Turner, D. D.; Shupe, M.; Bennartz, R.; Pettersen, C.; Kulie, M.; Cox, C. C., and Castellani, B. Extreme events at Summit, Greeland: 3 days, 3 years, and 33 summers. Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography, 12th, Seattle, WA, 28 April-1 May 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Monette, Sarah A. Tropical applications of a satellite-based objective overshooting top detection algorithm. Madison, WI , University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, 2011. iv, 109p. M.S. thesis (Advisor: S.A. Ackerman) UW MET Publication No.11.00.M1.

Monette, Sarah A.; Feltz, W.; Velden, C., and Bedka, K. Applications of an objective overshooting top detection algorithm . Conference on Transition of Research to Operations, 1st, Successes, Plans and Challenges, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Mooney, Margaret; Ackerman, S.; Jackson, N. L., and Whittaker, T. Infusing satellite data into earth science education with SAGE, ESIP and SNAPP. Symposium on Education, 20th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Newman, S. M.; Larar, A.; Smith, W. L.; Shine, K. P.; Ptashnik, I. V.; Hilton, F. I., and Taylor, J. P. Aircraft and satellite hyperspectral measurements investigating the radiative impact of atmospheric water vapour. International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Newman, Stuart M.; Larar, A.; Smith, W. L. ; Shine, K. P.; Ptashnik, I. V.; Hilton, F., and Taylor, J. P. Aircraft and satellite hyperspectral measurements investigating the radiative impact of atmospheric water vapour (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 4.7.

Newman, Stuart M.; Smith, Bill; Larar, Allen; Tobin, Dave; Zhou, Dan; Revercomb, Hank; Liu, Xu; Schussel, Peter; Shine, Keith; Ptashnik, Igor; Tayor, Jonathan; Hilton, Fiona; Collard, Andrew et al. Aircraft and satellite hyperspectral measurements investigating the radiative impact of atmospheric water vapour (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Otkin, Jason A.; Hartung, D. C.; Turner, D.; Petersen, R. A.; Feltz, W. F., and Janzon, E. Assimilation of surface-based profiler observations during an observation system simulation experiment: Part 1: Analysis impact. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 15th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Palikonda, Rabindra; Minnis, Patrick; Smith, W. L. Jr.; Spangenberg, Douglas A.; Shan, B.; Chee, Thad; Ayers, J. Kirk; Khaiyer, Mandana M.; Nordeen, Michele L.; Nguye, Louis; Fleeger, C.; Trepte, Qing Z.; Chang, Fu-Lung, and Heck, Patrick W. LaRC real-time satellite derived products: Overview, applications and limitations. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Pavolonis, Michael J. Cloud phase determination using infrared absorption optical depth ratios. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Pavolonis, Michael J. and Sieglaff, J. From GOES and POES to GOES-R and JPSS: Improvements in operational

volcanic cloud monitoring. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Petersen, Ralph A.; Cronce, L. M.; Feltz, W. F.; Olson, E., and Helms, D. Validation studies of WVSS-II moisture observations. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 15th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Petersen, Ralph A. and Rink, T. D. Displaying short-range forecasts of the convective environment based on geostationary satellite data. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 27th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Pierce, R. Bradley; Schaack, Todd; Lenzen, Allen, and Lee, Pius. Implementation of GOES and OMI total column ozone assimilation within NAM-CMAQ to improve operational air quality forecasting capabilities. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 9th, College Park, MD, 24-25 May 2011. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2011.

Platnick, Steven; King, Michael D.; Wind, Gala; Amarasinghe, Nandana; Marchant, Benjamin; Hubanks, Paul; Meyer, Kerry; Zhang, Zhibo; Riedi, Jerome, and Baum, Bryan. Overview of the MODIS Collection 6 optical property algorithm. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Plokhenko, Youri and Menzel, W. Paul. Physical aspects of non-linear analysis and interpretation of hyperspectral measurements from the AIRS radiometer (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 1.18.

Puygrenier, Vincent; Bennartz, Ralf; Brenguier, Jean-Louis, and Rausch, John. A new spectrally consistent adiabatic method to derive cloud properties from MODIS measurements. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Quinn, Greg; Holz, R. E.; Nagle, F. W.; Wolf, W., and Sun, H. Developing a product validation and inter-calibration system for GOES-R using advanced collocation methods. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Rausch, John; Puygrenier, Vincent; Brenguier, Jean-Louis, and Bennartz, Ralf. Estimation of cloud properties though a spectrally consistent adiabatic model. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.
Rink, Thomas D.; Jasmin, T., and Achtor, T. McIDAS-V support for the Joint Polar Satellite System (JPSS) program. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Roman, Jacole A.; Knuteson, R.; Revercomb, H., and Tobin, D. Validation of Global Climate Model moisture trends for the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP) using GPS Precipitable Water Vapor (PWV) observations in the US Great Plains from 2000 to 2010. Conference on Climate Variability and Change, 23rd, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Roman, Miguel O.; Justice, Chris; Csiszar, Ivan; Key, Jeffrey R.; Devadiga, Sadashiva; Davidson, Carol; Wolfe, Robert, and Privette, Jeff. Pre-launch evaluation of the NPP VIIRS land and cryosphere EDRs to meet NASA's science requirements. 2011 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, IGARSS 2011, Vancouver, Canada, 24-29 July 2011. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2011, pp154-157.

Rozoff, Christopher M.; Kossin, J.; Velden, C.; Wimmers, A.; Kieper, M.; Kaplan, J.; Knaff, J., and DeMaria, M. Improvements in the statistical prediction of tropical cyclone rapid intensification. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 65th, Miami, FL, 28 February-3 March 2011. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2011.

Santek, David; Dengel, R.; Parker, D.; Batzli, S.; Bearson, N.; Feltz, W.; Cronce, L.; Sieglaff, J.; Brunner, J., and Bedka, K. Satellite based nowcasting and aviation applications for mobile devices. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS), 27th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Santek, David and Hoover, Brett. Using the expected error in the assimilation of satellite-derived winds, Part 1: Quality control impact. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 9th, College Park, MD, 24-25 May 2011. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2011.

Satria, Muhammad T.; Huang, Bormin; Hsieh, Tung-Ju; Chang, Yang-Lang, and Liang, Wen-Yew. Efficient GPU implementation of tsunami simulation. High-performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011,.

Schmidt, Christopher and Hoffman, J. P. Ozone estimation with the ABI. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Schmidt, Christopher; Hoffman, J. P., and Prins, E. M. Detection and characterization of biomass burning in the GOES-R era. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Schmit, Timothy J. NWP opportunities with the Advanced Baseline Imager (ABI) on the GOES-R series. JCSDA Seminar, College Park, MD, 14 December 2011. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2011.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Gurka, J., and Gunshor, M. M. The improved imagery of the ABI on GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Smith, Nadia; Menzel, W. Paul; Weisz, Elisabeth, and Baum, Bryan A. An equal-angle space-time gridding tool for NPP cloud products. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Smith, W. L. Sr.; Weisz, E.; Kireev, S.; Zhou, D.; Larar, A. Revercomb H. et al. Dual-regression surface and atmospheric sounding algorithm for initializing physical retrievals and direct radiance assimilation (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Smith, William L. Sr.; Kireev, S.; Weisz, E., and Li, J. Mesoscale soundings using combined GOES-R and JPSS spectral radiances. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Smith, William L. Sr.; Weisz, Elisabeth, and Dutcher, Steve. AIRS - State parameter climate retrieval. AIRS Science Team Meeting, Greenbelt, MD, 8-11 November 2011. Pasadena, CA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), 2011.

Song, Changhe; Li, Yunsong, and Huang, Bormin. Heterogeneous computing system with GPU-based IDWT and

CPU-based SPIHT and Reed-Solomon decoding for satellite image decompression. Satellite Data Compression, Communications, and Processing VII, San Diego, CA, 23-24 August 2011. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011,.

Strabala, Kathleen; Gumley, Liam; Huang, Hung-Lung; Weisz, Elisabeth, and Davies, James. IMAPP: Promoting the knowledge and use of remote sensing data (Poster presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Strabala, Kathleen J.; Gumley, L. E., and Huang, A. The global impact of polar orbiter direct broadcast data. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Straka, William C. III; Bachmeier, A. S.; Gerth, J.; Shabala, K. I.; Lindstrom, S. S., and Dengel, R. Research to operations activities using products from polar orbiting satellites. Conference on Transition of Research to Operations, 1st, Successes, Plans and Challenges, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Straka, William III; Rink, T. D., and Achtor, T. H. McIDAS-V, visualization and data analysis for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Tanelli, Simone; Tao, W.-K.; Matsui, T.; Hostetler, C.; Kuo, K. S.; Hair, J. W.; Butler, C.; Niamsuwan, N.; Johnson, M. P. ; Jacob, J.; Battaglia, A.; Durden, S. L.; Diner, D.; Martonchick, J.; Kalashnikova, D.; Turk, F. J.; Nakajima, T. Y.; L'Ecuyer, T. S.; Kreidenweis, S. M.; Stephens, G. L.; Heymsfield, A. J.; Donovan, D. P.; van Zadelhoff, G. J.; Johnson, J. T.; Majurec, N.; Parodi, A. ; Liao, L.; Kneifel, S.; Bennartz, R.; Kulie, M. S.; Tripoli, G. J.; Hashino, T. ; Kollias, P.; Szyrmer, W.; de Boer, G.; Ghan, S. J.; Fridlind, A. M.; Ackerman, A. S., and Liu, G. NASA's Integrated Instrument Simulator Suite for Atmospheric Remote Sensing from spaceborne platform (ISSARS) and its role for the ACE and PGM missions. Conference on Radar Meteorology, 35th, Pittsburgh, PA, 26-30 September 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Tian, Jialin and Smith, William L. Sr. Principal component noise filtering for NAST-I radiometric calibration. Sensors, Systems, and Next Generation Satellites, 15th, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Tobin, David C. and Holz, R. The role of CLARREO as an IR intercalibration reference for JPSS and GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

van Delst, Paul F.; Jung, James A., and Nalli, Nicholas R. Implementation of a new infrared sea surface emissivity model in the Community Radiative Transfer Model (CRTM) (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 5.5.

van den Heever, S. C., Rozoff, C., and Cotton, W. R. Experience in applying the Alpert-Stein Factor Separation Methodology to assessing urban land-use and aerosol impacts on precipitation. In Factor separation in the atmosphere: Applications and future prospects. New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 2011, pp120-145. 6460.

Wagner, Timothy J. and Kulie, M. S. Watching for warnings: A real-time severe weather nowcasting simulation for the undergraduate classroom. Symposium on Education, 20th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Walden, Von; Shupe, M.; Turner, D. D.; Bennartz, R.; Castellani, B.; Cox, C.; Kulie, M.; Miller, N.; Neely, R. R. III, and Pettersen, C. The ICECAPS experiment - an overview of the integrated characterization of energy, clouds, atmospheric state, and precipitation at Summit, Greenland. Conference on Polar Meteorology and Oceanography,

12th, Seattle, WA, 28 April-1 May 2013. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2011.

Walther, Andi; Heidinger, Andrew, and Park, Chang-Hwan. Sources of error in satellite derived cloud products. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Wang, Jun; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. Parallel computation of the Weather Research and Forecast (WRF) WDM5 cloud microphysics on a many-care GPU. 2011 IEEE International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems, 17th, ICPADS 2011, Tainan, Taiwan, 7-9 December 2011. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2011, pp1032-1037. Reprint #6996

Wang, Jun; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Hung-Lung Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. Compute Unified Device Architecture (CUDA)-based parallelization of WRF Kessler cloud microphysics scheme. High-performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Wang, Jun; Huang, Bormin; Huang, Hung-Lung Allen, and Goldberg, Mitchell D. GPU acceleration of the WRF Purdue Lin cloud microphysics scheme. High-performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Wei, Chih-Chieh and Huang, Bormin. A GPU-accelerated extended Kalman filter. High-performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Wei, Shih-Chieh and Huang, Bormin. Further GPU acceleration of predictive partitioned vector quantization for ultraspectral sounder data compression. Satellite Data Compression, Communications, and Processing VII, San Diego, CA, 23-24 August 2011. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011,

Wei, Shih-Chieh and Huang, Bormin. GPU-based spatially divided predictive partitioned vector quantization for GIFTS ultraspectral data compression. 2011 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, IGARSS 2011, Vancouver, Canada, 24-29 July 2011. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2011, pp221-224.

Weisz, Elisabeth; Huang, Hung-Lung, and Strabala, Kathy. Updates to the IMAPP AIRS utility software (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 1.22.

Weisz, Elisabeth; Huang, Hung-Lung, and Strabala, Kathy. Updates to the IMAPP AIRS utility software (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Wimmers, Anthony and Velden, Christopher. Hurricane center-fixing with the Automated Rotational Center Hurricane Eye Retrieval (ARCHER) method. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 65th, Miami, FL, 28 February-3 March 2011. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2011.

Wolf, Walter W.; Simpson, S.; Garcia, R.; Martin, G. C.; Cheng, Z.; Fu, G.; Yu, T.; Straka, W. III; Qui, S.; Li, A.; Schiffer, E., and Goldberg, M. GOES-R AWG product processing system framework: Algorithm rollbacks. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Wolters, E. L. A.; Heidinger, A. K.; Meirink, J. F., and Roebeling, R. A. Evaluation of a 30-year NOAA-AVHRR

cloud physical property climate data record. 2011 EUMETSAT Cloud Retrieval Evaluation Workshop, 3rd, (CREW-3), Madison, WI, 15-18 November 2011. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Wu, Jiaji; Li, Tao, and Huang, Bormin. Parallel implementation of edge-directed image interpolation on a Graphics Processing Unit. 2011 IEEE International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Systems, 17th, ICPADS 2011, Tainan, Taiwan, 7-9 December 2011. Piscataway, NJ, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 2011, pp1052-1056.

Wu, Ting-Chi; Liu, H.; Velden, C.; Majundar, S., and Anderson J. Improving the assimilation of high-resolution satellite wind data into mesoscale prediction models. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 65th, Miami, FL, 28 February-3 March 2011. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2011.

Wu, Xianyun; Li, Yunsong; Wu, Chengke, and Huang, Bormin. Is the CCSDS rice coding suitable for GPU massively parallel implementation? High-performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA , SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Wu, Zhensen; Su, Xiang; Wu, Jiaji, and Huang, Bormin. Calculating the electromagnetic scattering of vegetation by Monte Carlo and CUDA. High-performance Computing in Remote Sensing, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011,

Zhang, Hai; Hoff, R. M.; Kondragunta, S.; Huff, A.; Green, M.; Christopher, S. A.; Pierce, B., and Gross, B. GOES-R Air Quality Proving Ground. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Zhang, Hong; Gunshor, M.; Straka, W.; Marti, G.; Wanzong, S.; Schiffer, E.; Garcia, R., and Huang, A. GRAFIIR - An efficient end-to-end semi automated GOES-R ABI algorithm performance analysis and implementation verification system. Annual Symposium on Future Operational Environmental Satellite Systems, 7th, Seattle, WA, 23-27 January 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society (AMS), 2011.

Zhang, Hong; Huang, Hung-Lung; Lim, Agnes; Holz, Robert; Dutcher, Steve, and Gumley, Liam. Global analysis and characterizationof the synergistic AIRS and MODIS cloud-cleared radiances. 2011 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Oslo, Norway, 5-9 September 2011. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2011.

Zhou, Daniel K.; Larar, Allen M.; Liu, Xu; Smith, William L.; Strow, L. Larrabee; Yang, P., and Schlussel, Peter. Retrieval hyperspectrally-resolved surface IR emissivity (Powerpoint presentation). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011.

Zhou, Daniel K.; Larar, Allen M.; Liu, Xu; Smith, William L.; Strow, L. Larrabee, and Yang, Ping. Ultraspectral sounding retrieval error budget and estimation. Remote Sensing of Clouds and Atmosphere, 16th, Prague, Czech Republic, 19-22 September 2011 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2011.

Zhou, Daniel K.; Larar, Allen M.; Liu, Xu; Smith, William L.; Strow, L. Larrabee; Yang, Ping, and Schlussel, Peter. Retrieval hyperspectrally-resolved surface IR emissivity and validation (Abstract only). International TOVS Study Conference, 17th, ITSC-17, Monterey, CA, 14-20 April 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Space Science and Engineering Center, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies , 2011, Abstract 5.2.

CIMSS Publications 2010

2010 Reviewed Papers

Baum, Bryan A.; Yang, Ping; Hu, Yong-Ziang, and Feng, Qian. The impact of ice particle roughness on the scattering phase matrix. Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer v.111, no.17-18, 2010, pp2534-2549.

Bedka, Kristopher; Brunner, Jason; Dworak, Richard; Feltz, Wayne; Otkin, Jason, and Greenwald, Thomas. Objective satellite-based detection of overshooting tops using infrared window channel brightness temperature gradients. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.49, no.2, 2010, pp181-202.

Bedka, Sarah; Knuteson, Robert; Revercomb, Henry; Tobin, David, and Turner, David. An assessment of the absolute accuracy of the Atmospheric Infrared Sounder v5 precipitable water vapor product at tropical, midlatitude, and arctic ground-truth sites: September 2002 through August 2008. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.D17, 2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD013139.

Bennartz, Ralf; Watts, Philip; Meirink, Jan Fokke, and Roebeling, Rob. Rainwater path in warm clouds derived

from combined visible/near-infrared and microwave satellite observations. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD013679.

Bi, Li; Jung, James A.; Morgan, Michael C., and Le Marshall, John G. A two-season impact study of the WindSat surface wind retrievals in the NCEP global data assimilation system. Weather and Forecasting v.25, no.3, 2010, pp931-949.

Cernak, Jan; Wild, Martin; Knutti, Reto; Mishchenko, Michael I., and Heidinger, Andrew K. Consistency of global satellite-derived aerosol and cloud data sets with recent brightening observations. Geophysical Research Letters v.37, no.2010, ppdoi:1029-2010GL044632.

Corfidi, Stephen F.; Weiss, Steven J.; Kain, Joh S.; Corfidi Sarah J.; Rabin, Robert M., and Levit Jason J. Revisiting the 3-4 April 1974 super outbreak of tornadoes. Weather and Forecasting v.25, no.2, 2010, pp465-510.

Delamere, j. S.; Clough, S. A.; Payne, V. H.; Mlawer, E. J.; Turner, D. D., and Gamache, R. R. A far-infrared radiative closure study in the Arctic: Application to water vapor. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.D17, 2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD12968.

Dupont, R.; Pierce, B.; Worden, J.; Hair, J.; Fenn, M.; Hamer, P.; Natarajan, M.; Schaack, T.; Lenzen, A.; Apei, E.; Dibb, J.; Diskin, G.; Huey, G.; Weinheimer, A., and Knapp D. Reconstructing ozone chemistry from Asian wild fires using models, satellite and aircraft measurements during the ARCTAS campaign. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions v.10, no.11, 2010, pp26751-26812.

Ebell, Kerstin; Lohnert, Ulrich; Crewell, Susanne, and Turner, David D. On characterizing the error in a remotely sensed liquid water content profile. Atmospheric Research v.98, no.1, 2010, pp57-68.

Foster, M. J.; Ackerman, S. A.; Heidinger, A. K., and Maddux, B. C. State of the climate in 2009: Global cloudiness . Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.91, no.7, supplement, 2010, ppS34-S35.

Greenwald, Thomas J.; Lee, Yong-Keun; Otkin, Jason A., and L'Ecuyer, Tristan. Evaluation of midlatitude clouds in a large-scale high-resolution simulation using CloudSat observations. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:1029-2009JD013552.

Hartung, Daniel C.; Otkin, Jason A.; Martin, Jonathan E., and Turner, David D. The life cycle of an undular bore and its interaction with a shallow, intense cold front. Monthly Weather Review v.138, no.3, 2010, pp886-908.

Heidinger, A. K.; Pavolonis, M. J.; Holz, R. E.; Baum, Bryan A., and Berthier, S. Correction to "Using CALIPSO to explore the sensitivity to cirrus height in the infrared observations from NPOESS/VIIRS and GOES-R/ABI". Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.D12, 2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD014461.

Heidinger, A. K.; Pavolonis, M. J.; Holz, R. E.; Baum, Bryan A., and Berthier, S. Using CALIPSO to explore the sensitivity to cirrus height in the infrared observations from NPOESS/VIIRS and GOES-R/ABI. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD012152.

Heidinger, Andrew K.; Straka, William C. III; Molling, Christine C.; Sullivan, Jerry T., and Wu, Xiangqian. Deriving an inter-sensor consistent calibration for the AVHRR solar reflectance data record. International Journal of Remote Sensing v.31, no.24, 2010, pp6493-6517.

Hong, Gang; Yang, Ping; Heidinger, Andrew K.; Pavolonis, Michael J.; Baum, Bryan A., and Platnick, Steven E. Detecting opaque and nonopaque tropical upper tropospheric ice clouds: A trispectral technique based on the MODIS 8-12 micron window bands. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD014004.

Huang, M.; Carmichael, G. R.; Adhikary, B.; Spak, S. N.; Kulharni, S.; Cheng, Y. F.; Wei, C.; Tang, Y.; Parrish, D. D.; Oltmans, S. J.; D'Allura, A.; Kaduwela, A.; Cai, C.; Weinheimer, A. J.; Wong, M.; Pierce, R. B.; Al-Saadi, J. A.; Streets, D. G., and Zhang, Q. Impacts of transported background ozone on California air quality during the ARCTAS-CARB period - a multi-scale modeling study. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.10, no.2010,

pp6947-6968.

Joiner, J.; Vasilkov, A. P.; Bhartia, P. K.; Wind, G.; Platnick, S., and Menzel, W. P. Detection of multi-layer and vertically-extended clouds using A-train sensors. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques v.3, no.1, 2010, pp233-247.

Kindel, Bruce C.; Schmidt, K. Sebastian; Pilewskie, Peter; Baum, Bryan A.; Yang, Ping, and Platnick, Steven. Observations and modeling of ice cloud shortwave spectral albedo during the Tropical Composition, Cloud and Climat Coupling Experiment (TC4). Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD013127.

Knutson, Thomas R.; McBride, John L.; Chan, Johnny; Emanuel, Kerry; Holland, Greg; Landsea, Chris; Held, Isaac; Kossin, James P.; Srivastava, A. K., and Sugi, Masato. Tropical cyclones and climate change. Nature Geoscience v.3, no.2010, pp157-163.

Kossin, James P.; Camargo, Suzana J., and Sitkowski, Matthew. Climate modulation of North Atlantic hurricane tracks. Journal of Climate v.23, no.11, 2010, pp3057-3076.

Kulie, Mark S.; Bennartz, Ralf; Greenwald, Thomas J.; Chen, Yong, and Weng, Fuzhong. Uncertainties in microwave properties of frozen precipitation: Implications for remote sensing and data assimilation. Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences v.67, no.11, 2010, pp3471–3487.

Larar, A. M.; Smith, W. L.; Zhou, D. K.; Liu, X.; Revercomb, H.; Taylor, J. P.; Newman, S. M., and Schlussel, P. IASI spectral radiance inter-comparisons: Case study assessment from the JAIVEx field campaign. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.10, no.2, 2010, pp411-430.

Lauer, Axel; Hamilton, Kevin; Wang, Yuqing ; Phillips, Vaughan T. J., and Bennartz, Ralf. The impact of global warming on marine boundary layer clouds over the Eastern Pacific—A regional model study. Journal of Climate v.23, no.21, 2010, pp5844–5863.

Lee, Yoong-Keun; Greenwald, Thomas J.; Yang, Ping; Ackerman, Steve, and Huang, Hung-Lung. Global distribution of instantaneous daytime radiative effects of high thin clouds observed by the cloud profiling radar. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.4, no.2010, pp043543; doi:10.1117/1.3491858.

Lewis, John M.; Martin, David W.; Rabin, Robert M., and Moosmuller, Hans. Suomi: Pragmatic visionary. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.91, no.5, 2010, pp559-577.

Li, Yue; North, Gerald R.; Yang, Ping, and Baum, Bryan A. Exploration of the MODIS cloud-top property products for the investigation of equatorial wave systems. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.49, no.9, 2010, pp2050-2057.

Li, Zhenglong; Li, Jun; Jin, Xin; Schmit, Timothy J.; Borbas, Eva E., and Goldberg, Mitchell D. An objective methodology for infrared land surface emissivity evaluation. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD014249.

Liu, Hui and Li, Jun. An improvement in forecasting rapid intensification of Typhoon Sinlaku (2008) using clear-sky full spatial resolution advanced IR soundings. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.44, no.4, 2010, pp821-827.

Liu, Yinghui; Ackerman, Steven A.; Maddux, Brent C.; Key, Jeffrey R., and Frey, Richard A. Errors in cloud detection over the Arctic using a satellite imager and implications for observing feedback mechanisms. Journal of Climate v.23, no.7, 2010, pp1894-1907.

Longo, K. M.; Freitas, S. R.; Andreae, M. O.; Setzer, A.; Prins, E., and Artaxo, P. The Coupled Aerosol and Tracer Transport model to the Brazilian developments on the Regional Atmospheric Modeling System (CATT-BRAMS) - Part 2: Model sensitivity to the biomass burning inventories. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.10, no.2010, pp5785-5795.

Maddux, B. C.; Ackerman, S. A., and Platnick, S. Viewing geometry dependencies in MODIS cloud products. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology v.27, no.9, 2010, pp1519-1528.

McMillan, W. W.; Pierce, R. B.; Sparling, L. C.; Osterman, G.; McCann, K.; Fischer, M. L.; Rappengluck, B.; Newsom, R.; Turner, D.; Kittaka, C.; Evans, K.; Biraud, S.; Lefer, B.; Andrews, A., and Oltmans, S. An observational and modeling strategy to investigate the impact of remote sources on local air quality: A Houston, Texas, case study from the Second Texas Air Quality Study (TexAQS II). Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.D1, 2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD011973.

Mielikainen, Jarno; Honkanen, Risto; Huang, Bormin; Toivanen, Pekka, and Lee, Chulhee. Constant coefficients linear prediction for lossless compression of ultraspectral sounder data using a graphics processing unit. Journal of Applied Remote Sensing v.4, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1117/1.3496901.

Molling, Christine C.; Heidinger, Andrew K.; Straka, William C. III, and Wu, Xiangqian. Calibrations for AVHRR channels 1 and 2: Review and path toward consensus. International Journal of Remote Sensing v.31, no.24, 2010, pp6519-6540.

Mouw, Colleen B. and Yoder, James A. Optical determination of phytoplankton size composition from global SeaWiFS imagery. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JC006337.

Moy, L. A.; Knuteson, R. O.; Robin, D. C.; Revercomb, H. E.; Borg, L. A., and Susskind, J. Comparison of measured and modeled outgoing longwave radiation for clear-sky ocean and land scenes using coincident CERES and AIRS observations. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.D15, 2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD012758.

Naud, C. M.; Del Genio, A. D.; Haeffelin, M.; Morille, Y.; Noel, V.; Dupont, J.-C.; Turner, D. D.; Lo, C., and Comstock J. Thermodynamic phase profiles of optically thin midlatitude clouds and their relation to temperature. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.D11, 2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JD012889.

Otkin, Jason A. Clear and cloudy sky infrared brightness temperature assimilation using an ensemble Kalman filter. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/JD013759.

Pavolonis, Michael J. Advances in extracting cloud composition information from spaceborne infrared radiances - A robust alternative to brightness temperatures, part 1: Theory. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.49, no.9, 2010, pp1992-2012.

Petrenko, B.; Ignatov, A.; Kihai, Y., and Heidinger, A. Clear-sky mask for the advanced clear-sky processor for oceans. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology v.27, no.10, 2010, pp1609-1623.

Rausch, John; Heidinger, Andrew, and Bennartz, Ralf. Regional assessment of microphysical properties of marine boundary layer cloud using the PATMOS-x dataset. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD014468.

Riedi, J.; Marchant, B.; Platnick, S.; Baum, B.; Thieuieux, F.; Oudard, C.; Parol, F.; Nicolas, J-M., and Dubuisson, P. Cloud thermodynamic phase inferred from merged POLDER and MODIS data. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics v.10, no.23, 2010, pp11851-11865.

Salawitch, R. J.; Canty, T.; Kurosu, T.; Chance, K.; Liang, Q.; da Silva, A.; Pawson, S.; Nielsen, J. E.; Rodriguez, J. M.; Bhartia, P. K.; Liu, X.; Huey, L. G.; Liao, J.; Stickel, R. E.; Tanner, D. J.; Dibb, J. E.; Simpson, W. R.; Donohoue, D.; Weinheimer, A.; Flocke, F.; Knapp, D.; Montzka, D.; Neuman, J. A.; Nowak, J. B.; Ryerson, T. B. ; Oltmans, S.; Blake, D. R.; Atlas, E. L.; Kinnison, D. E.; Tilmes, S.; Pan, L. L.; Hendrick, F.; Van Roozendael, M.; Kreher, K.; Johnston, P. V.; Gao, R. S.; Johnson, B.; Bui, T. P.; Chen, G.; Pierce, R. B.; Crawford, J. H., and Jacob, D. J. A new interpretation of total column BrO during Arctic spring. Geophysical Research Letters v.37, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2010Gl043798.

Santek, David. The impact of satellite-derived polar winds on lower-latitude forecasts. Monthly Weather Review v.138, no.1, 2010, pp123-139.

Schroeder, Wilfrid; Csiszer, Ivan; Giglio, Louis, and Schmidt, Christopher C. On the use of fire radiative power, area, and temperature estimates to characterize biomass burning via moderate to coarse spatial resolution remote sensing data in the Brazilian Amazon. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10-1029/2009GJ013769.

Setvak, Martin; Lindsey, Daniel T.; Novak, Petr; Wang, Pao K.; Radova, Michaela; Kerkmann, Jochen; Grasso, Louis; Su, Shih-Hao; Rabin, Robert M.; Staska, Jindrich, and Charvat, Zdenek. Satellite-observed cold-ring-shaped features atop deep convective clouds. Atmospheric Research v.97, no.2010, pp80-96.

Shapiro, Melvyn; Shukla, Jagadish; Brunet, Gilbert; Nobre, Carlos; Beland, Michel; Dole, Randall; Trenberth, Kevin; Anthes, Richard; Asrar, Ghassem; Barrie, Leonard; Bougeault, Philippe; Brasseur, Guy; Burridge, David; Busalacchi, Antonio; Caughey, Jim; Chen, Deliang; Church, John; Enomoto, Takeshi; Hoskins, Brian; Hov, Oystein; Laing, Arlene; Le Treut, Herve; Marotzke, Jochem; McBean, Gordon; Meehl, Gerald; Miller, Martin; Mills, Brian; Mitchell, John; Moncrieff, Mitchell; Nakozawa, Tetsuo; Olofsson, Haraldur; Palmer, Tim; Parsons, David; Rogers, David; Simmons, Adrian; Troccoli, Alberto; Toth, Zoltan; Uccellini, Louis; Velden, Christopher, and Wallace, John M. An Earth-system prediction initiative for the twenty-first century. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.91, no.10, 2010, pp1377-1388.

Stengel, M.; Lindskog, M.; Unden, P.; Gustafsson, N., and Bennartz, R. An extended observation operator in HIRLAM 4D-VAR for the assimilation of cloud-affected satellite radiances. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society v.136, no.649, 2010, pp1064-1074.

Walden, Von P.; Tanamachi, Robin L.; Rowe, Penny M.; Revercomb, Henry E.; Tobin, David D., and Ackerman, Steven A. Improvements in the data quality of the interferometric monitor for greenhouse gases. Applied Optics v.49, no.3, 2010, pp520-528.

Wang, Pao K.; Su, Shih-Hao; Setvak, Martin; Lin, Hsinmu, and Rabin, Robert M. Ship wave signature at the cloud top of deep convective storms. Atmospheric Research v.97, no.2010, pp294-302.

Wang, Xuanji; Key, Jeffrey R., and Liu, Yinghui. A thermodynamic model for estimating sea and lake ice thickness with optical satellite data. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2009JC005857.

Wimmers, Anthony J. and Velden, Christopher S. Objectively determining the rotational center of tropical cyclones in passive microwave satellite imagery. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.49, no.9, 2010, pp2013-2034.

Wind, Gala; Platnick, Steven; King, Michael D.; Hubanks, Paul A.; Pavolonis, Michael J.; Heidinger, Andrew K.; Yang, Ping, and Baum, Bryan A. Multilayer cloud detection with the MODIS near-infrared water vapor absorption band. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology v.49, no.11, 2010, pp2315-2333.

Winker, D. M.; Pelon, J.; Coakley, J. A. Jr.; Ackerman, S. A.; Charlson, R. J.; Colarco, P. R.; Flamant, P.; Fu, Q.; Hoff, R. M.; Kittaka, C.; Kubar, T. L.; Le Treut, H.; McCormick, M. P.; Megie, G.; Poole, L.; Powell, K.; Trepte, C.; Vaughan, M. A., and Wielicki, B. A. The CALIPSO Mission: A global 3D view of aerosols and clouds. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.91, no.9, 2010, pp1211-1229.

Wulfmeyer, Volker; Pal, Sandip; Turner, David D., and Wagner, Erin. Can water vapour Raman lidar resolve profiles of turbulent variables in the convective boundary layer? Boundary-layer Meteorology v.136, no.2, 2010, pp253-284.

Xie, Shaocheng; McCoy, Renata B.; Klein, Stephen A.; Cederwall, Richard T.; Wiscombe, Warren J.; Clothiaus, Eugene E.; Gaustad, Krista L.; Golaz, Jean-Christophe; Hall, Stefanie D.; Jensen, Michael P.; Johnson, Karen L.; Lin, Yanluan; Long, Charles N.; Mather, James H.; McCord, Raymond A.; McFarlane, Sally A.; Palanisamy, Giri; Shi, Yan, and Turner, David D. Clouds and more. ARM climate modeling best estimate data: A new data product for climate studies. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society v.91, no.1, 2010, pp13-20

Zhang, Hong; Huang, Hung-Lung; Lim, Agnes; Holz, Robert; Dutcher, Steve; Nagle, Fred; Gumley, Liam; Wang,

Jinnian; Shi, Runhe, and Gao, Wei. Analysis and characterization of the synergistic AIRS and MODIS cloud-cleared radiances. Frontiers of Earth Science in China v.4, no.3, 2010, ppdoi:10.1007/s11707-010-0023-7.

Zhang, Zhibo; Platnick, Steven; Yang, Ping ; Heidinger, Andrew K., and Comstock, Jennifer M. Effects of ice particle size vertical inhomogeneity on the passive remote sensing of ice clouds. Journal of Geophysical Research v.115, no.D17, 2010, ppdoi:10.1029/2010JD013835.

2010 Non-reviewed Papers

Gerth, Jordan. THE NWA, you, and the future of operational meteorology, part 1: An introduction to this series. National Weather Association Newsletter v.10, no.4, 2010, pp5.

Gerth, Jordan. The NWA, you and the future of operational meteorology, part 2: The near future. National Weather Association Newsletter v.10, no.9, 2010, pp4-5.

Gerth, Jordan. The NWA, you and the future of operational meteorology, part 3: Enhancing your professional potential. National Weather Association Newsletter v.10, no.10, 2010, pp1, 6.

Gurka, James and Schmit, Timothy. Highlights of the 6th GOES Users' Conference. National Weather Association Newsletter v.10, no.4, 2010, pp4-5.

2010 Conference Papers, Presentations, Reports

Achtor, Thomas H.; Rink, T. D., and Whittaker, T. M. McIDAS-V - A powerful data analysis and visualization tool for multi and hyper-spectral environmental satellite data. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology, 26th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Achtor, Thomas H.; Rink, T. D., and Whittaker, T. M. McIDAS-V: Advances in data analysis and visualization for environmental satellite data. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Ackerman, Steven A. The lecture - What is it and why do we do it? Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology, 26th, and Symposium on Education, 19th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Antonelli, P., Puca, S., Zauli, F., Bennartz, R., de Leonibus, L., Feltz, W., and Woolf, H. Validation of satellite rain rate estimation with ground-based observing systems. In Integrated ground-based observing systems: Applications for climate, meteorology, and civil protection. New York, NY, Springer, 2010, pp241-278.

Ardanuy, Philip E.; Arkin, P. A.; DeMaria, M.; Feltz, W.; Ferraro, R. R.; Gerth, J.; Goodman, S. J.; Huang, A.; Jedlovec, G. J.; Jones, D.; Mandt, G.; Nappi, A., and Miller, S. D. AWIPS II: Platform of choice for next-generation satellite system-of-systems integration and operational use. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Bah, Kaba; Schmt, T. J.; Achtor, T.; Rink, T.; Wolf, W.; Otkin, J.; Sieglaff, J., and Feltz, J. Using McIDAS-V in preparation for the GOES-R ABI. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Barnes, Hannah C.; Vimont, D. J., and Kossin, J. Analysis of National Hurricane Center track forecast errors based upon geographic location. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Baum, Bryan; Yang, P., and Heymsfield, A. J. Improvements in the derivation of bulk scattering properties for ice

clouds at visible through far-infrared wavelengths. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, and Conference on Cloud Physics, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Bedka, Sarah; Minnis, Patrick; Khaliyer, Mandana, and Heck, Patrick. A comparison of GOES cloud optical property retrievals with ground- and satellite-based reference data from SGP. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st , Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Bedka, Sarah T.; Minnis, P.; Heck, P. W.; Palikonda, R.; Duda, D. P., and Khlopenkov, K. Retrievals of daytime and nighttime cloud macro- and micro-physical properties using infrared satellite observations. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Benjamin, Stan; Hu, M.; Weygandt, S. S.; Brown, J. M.; Minnis, P., and Smith, W. L. Hydrometeor assimilation using hourly-updated satellite cloud retrievals over North America in the Rapid Refresh. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Bennartz, R. Understanding cloud processes in the climate system: The role of satellite observations. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13-17 December 2010. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2010.

Bennartz, Ralf. Microwave radiative transfer in support of cloud and precipitation assimilation. ECMWF/JCSDA Workshop on Assimilating Satellite Observations of Clouds and Precipitation into NWP Models, Reading, UK, 15-17 June 2010. Reading, UK, European Center for Medium-range Weather Forecasts (ECMWF), 2010.

Bennartz, Ralf; Greenwald, Tom; Heidinger, Andy, and Kulie, Mark. Observation error characterization for radiance assimilation of clouds and precipitation. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 8th, Halethrope, MD, 4-5 May 2010. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2010.

Berger, Howard; Velden, C.; Langland, R.; Reynolds, C.; Hui, Lui; Anderson, Jeff, and Majumdar, Sharan. Satellite-derived Atmospheric Motion Vectors (AMVs): Tropical cyclone data assimilation and NWP impact studies. JCSDA-HFIP Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation for Hurricane Forecasting, Miami, FL, 2-3 December 2010. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2010.

Berger, Howard; Velden, C. S.; Langland, R., and Reynolds, C. A. Special satellite data analysis and NWP impact studies during TPARC. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Berger, Howard and Velden, Chris. Recent advances in the processing, targeting and data assimilation applications of satellite-derived atmospheric motion vectors (AMVs). International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Best, Fred A.; Adler, Douglas P.; Pettersen, Claire; Revercomb, Henry E., and Perepezko, John H. On-orbit absolute temperature calibration using multiple phase change materials - overview of recent technology advancements. Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 78570J.

Bi, Li; Jung, James; Morgan, Michael; Baker, Nancy, and Santek, Dave. Impact of Metop ASCAT ocean surface winds in the NCEP GDAS/GFS and NRL NAVDAS COAMPS. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI , University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Bi, Li; Santek, D. A., and Morgan, M. C. Quantification of forecast impact of ASCAT surface winds assimilated into NCEP's GPS model. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Boeke, R. C.; Minnis, P.; Ayers, J. K.; Heck, P. W.; Palikonda R., and Ardiuni, R. F. Angular dependencies of GOES-derived cloud properties voer the continental United States. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, and Conference on Cloud Physics, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Borbas, Eva E. and Ruston, Benjamin C. The RTTOV UWiremis IR land surface emissivity module, version 1.0. EUMETSAT, Network of Satellite Application Facilities, 2010. 24p. Associate Scientist Mission Report. Mission No.AS09-04. Document NWPSAF-MO-VS-042. UW SSEC Publication No.10.06.B1.

Brunner, Jason C.; Bedka, K.; Feltz, W. F. ; Dworak, R., and Cronce, L. M. An update on the GOES-R ABI overshooting top and enhanced-V anvil thermal couplet detection algorithm. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Brunner, Jason C.; Schmidt, C. C.; Rabin, R. M.; Prins, E. M.; Feltz, J. M.; Hoffman, J. P., and Bothwell, P. D. The development of a Western Hemisphere trend analysis of fires and United States fire potential product from version 6.5 WF-ABBA data. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Cadeddu, Maria and Turner, David. Evaluation of uncertainties affecting the retrievals of cloud liquid water using microwave frequencies at 90 and 150 GHz. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Chang, Yang-Lang; Chang, Cheng-Chun; Huang, Min-Yu, and Huang, Bormin. High-throughput GPU-based LDPC decoding. Satellite Data Compression, Communication, and Processing VI, San Diego, CA, 3-5 August 2010. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010.

Cox, Chris; Turner, D. D.; Walden, V.; Rowe, P., and Shupe, M. Microphysical properties of clouds over Eureka, Canada between 2006 and 2009. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, and Conference on Cloud Physics, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Diamond, Howard J.; Roberts, W. F.; Seguin, W. R., and Whittaker, T. M. More than 25 years of the Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology Conference. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology, 26th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Ding, Shouguo Sr.; Yang, P.; Weng, F.; Liu, Q.; Han, Y.; Van Delst, P.; Li, J., and Baum, B. Validation of the community radiative transfer model. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Dunion, Jason; Eastin, M. D.; Nolan, D. S. ; Hawkins, J., and Velden, C. Arc clouds in the tropical cyclone environment: Implications for TC intensity change. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Dworak, Richard; Brunner, J.; Bedka, K., and Feltz, W. Comparisons between GOES-12 overshooting top detection, WSR-88D reflectivity, and severe storm reports. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Feltz, Wayne; Bedka, K.; Wimmers, A.; Sharman, R. D., and Williams, J. K. Progress toward satellite-based

atmospheric turbulence interest field detection. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Feltz, Wayne F.; Bah, K.; Bedka, K.; Cronce, L. M.; Gerth, J.; Kain, J. S.; Lindstrom, S. S.; Otkin, J. A.; Schmit, T. J.; Sieglaff, J.; Siewart, C. W., and Rabin, R. M. UW-CIMSS GOES-R proving ground participation in Storm Prediction Center Hazardous Weather Testbed. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Feltz, Wayne F.; Bedka, K.; Wimmers, A.; Sharman, R., and Williams, J. K. Progress toward satellite-based atmospheric turbulence interest field detection. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Ferrare, Richard; Hostetier, Chris; Hair, John; Cook, Anthony; Herpaer, David; Burton, Sharon; Obland, Michael; Rogers, Raymond; Swanson, Any; Turner, David; ONeill, Norm, and Colarco, Peter. Airborne HSRL aerosol, ice, and cloud observations during ARCTAS/ISDAC. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Garand, L.; Wagneur, N.; Sarrazin, R.; Santek, D., and Key, J. Polar winds from highly elliptical orbiting satellite: A new perspective. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Genkova, Iliana; Borde, Rregis; Schmetz, Johannes; Velden, Chris; Holmlund, Ken; Bormann, Niels, and Bauer, Peter. Global atmospheric motion vector inter-comparison study. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Gero, Jonathan and Turner, David. Investigating climate trends in 14 years of AERI data at the ARM SGP site. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st , Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Gero, P. Jonathan; Taylor, Joseph K.; Best, Fred A.; Revercomb, Henry E.; Knuteson, Robert O.; Tobin, David C.; Adler, Douglas P.; Ciganovich, Nick N.; Dutcher, Steven, and Garcia, Raymond K. On-orbit absolute blackbody emissivity determination using the heated halo method. Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 78570L.

Gerth, Jordon. Confronting data delivery challenges of the future via the GOES-R proving ground. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Goodman, Steven J. and Menzel, W. P. Introduction: Meteorological and environmental satellite observing systems: From 50 years ago to 15 years ahead. Meteorological and Environmental Satellite Observing Systems: From 50 Years Ago to 15 Years Ahead; Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 14th; and Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Greenwald, Tom; Lee, Yong-Keun, and Sieglaff, Justin. Solar/IR forward modeling in direct cloud-affected radiance assimilation: Status and prospects. ECMWF/JCSDA Workshop on Assimilating Satellite Observations of Clouds and Precipitation into NWP Models, Reading, UK, 15-17 June 2010. Reading, UK, European Center for Medium-range Weather Forecasts (ECMWF), 2010.

Gunshor, Mathew M.; Tobin, D.; Schmit, T. J., and Menzel, W. P. Intercalibration activities at CIMSS in preparation for the GOES-R era. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American

Meteorological Society, 2010.

Gurka, J.; Pavolonis, M., and Schmit, T. Expected benefits from the GOES-R for fog detection and forecasting. International Conference on Fog, Fog Collection and Dew, 5th, Munster, Germany, 25-30 July 2010. Program. Gottingen, Germany, Copernicus Meetings, 2010.

Gurka, James; DeMaria, Mark; Goodman, Steve, and Schmit, Timothy. Preparing for improved monitoring of tropical cyclones in the GOES-R proving ground. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 64th, Savannah, GA, 1-4 March 2010. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2010.

Gurka, James J.; Goodman, S. J.; Schmit, T. J.; Mostek, A.; Miller, S. D.; Bachmeier, A. S., and DeMaria, M. M. GOES-R proving ground: Ensuring user readiness. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Gurka, James J.; Goodman, S. J.; Schmit, T. J.; Siewart, C.; Beven, J. L. II, and DeMaria, M. GOES-R proving ground plans for the 2010 hurricane season at the National Hurricane Center (NHC) and the Storm Prediction Center (SPC) spring experiment. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Gurka, James J.; Goodman, S. J.; Schmit, T. J.; Siewert, C. W.; DeMaria, M., and Stano, G. T. Warning related satellite products to be demonstrated in the GOES-R proving ground. Conference on Severe Local Storms, 25th, Denver, CO, 11-14 October 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Haggerty, Julie A.; Black, J.; McDonough F.; Minnis, P., and Smith, W. L. The effect of advanced satellite products on an icing nowcasting system. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Han, Hyo-Jin; Sohn, Byung-Ju; Huang, Hung-Lung, and Weisz, Elisabeth. Simulation of spectral effects of Asian dusts on the AIRS radiances and its application to retrieval of dust properties. Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 78570X.

Harr, P. A.; Jones, S. C.; Anwender, D.; Beli, M. M.; Davis, C. A.; Elsberry, R. L.; Evans, J. L.; Grams, C. M.; Lang, S. T.; Keller, J. H. ; Kitabatake, N.; Lee, W. C.; McTaggart-Cowan, R.; Sanabia, E. R.; Velden, C.; Weissmann, M., and Wirth, M. The THORPEX Pacific Asian Regional Campaign (T-PARC) objective on the extratropical transition of tropical cyclones: Observed cases, their structure and downstream impacts. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010, Paper P1.98.

Hartung, Daniel C.; Sieglaff, J., and Pavolonis, M. Comparison of the temporal evolution of satellite-derived deep convective cloud properties for the severe vs. non-severe convection. Conference on Mesoscale Processes, 14th, Los Angeles, CA, 31 July-4 August 20112. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Hawkins, Jeffrey D.; Richardson, K.; Lee, T. F.; Bankert, R. L.; Velden, C.; Herndon, D. C.; Wimmers, A.; Olander, T.; Turk, F. J.; Kent, J. E., and Miller, S. D. The Tropical Cyclone Structure (TCS-08) near real-time and science studies satellite product suite. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Hawkins, Jeffrey D.; Velden, C. S., and Lee, T. F. Status of the future microwave tropical cyclone monitoring constellation. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Heck, Patrick W.; Minnis, P.; Bedka, S. T. ; Palikonda, R.; Yi, Y.; Khaiyer, M. M.; Chang, F. L., and Ayers, J. K. Cloud property retrievals from satellite data using thermal wavelengths in daytime and nighttime. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, and Conference on Cloud Physics, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010

(proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Heidinger, Andrew K.; Baum, B. A.; Platnick, S.; Yang, P., and Berthier, S. Expected operational cloud observation improvements with VIIRS on NPP/NPOESS. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Herndon, Derrick and Velden, Chris. Evaluation of the tropical cyclone SATellite intensity CONsensus (SATCON). Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 64th, Savannah, GA, 1-4 March 2010. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2010.

Herndon, Derrick C.; Velden, Christopher; Wimmers, Tony, and Olander, Tim. Evaluation of the tropical cyclone SATellite intensity CONsensus (SATCON). Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010, Paper 4D.2 .

Hillger, Donald W. and Schmit, Timothy J. The GOES-14 science test: Imager and sounder radiance and product validations. Washington, DC, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS), 2010. viii, 105p . (AU) (CIMSS) (SSEC) (ASPB) (GOESR) (NOTIS) (BC). NOAA Technical Report NESDIS 131. C 55.13:NESDIS 131.

Hoffman, Jay P.; Schmidt, C. C., and Prins, E. M. The GOES-R ABI Wild Fire Automated Biomass Burning Algorithm development activities at CIMSS. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Holz, Robert E. and Ackerman, S. Observations of ice in maritime stratiform clouds from CALIOP/MODIS observations. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Hotz, Robert E.; Ackerman, S., and Kuehn, R. Observations of ice in maritime stratiform clouds from CALIOP/MODIS observations [Observations of ice in mearitime stratiform clouds form CALIPSO/MODIS observations]. Conference on Cloud Physics, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Huang, Allen. A tribute to a community-oriented satellite remote sensing scientist. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Hutchinson, Keith D.; Iisager, B.; Jackson, J. M.; Kopp, T. J.; Heidinger, A. K.; Frey, R. A., and Pavolonis, M. J. Cloud detection and typing in the NPOESS era: Addressing the numerous operational requirements with the single VIIRS cloud mask algorithm. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th , Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Iskenderian, Haig; Mecikalski, J. R.; Bedka, K. M.; Ivaldi, C.; Sieglaff, J.; Feltz, W.; Wolfson, M. M., and MacKenzie, W. M. Satellite data applications for nowcasting of convective initiation. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Jin, Xin; Li, J.; Schmit, T. J.; Goldberg, M.; Wolf, W.; Martin, G. D., and Sampson, S. GOES-R legacy atmospheric profile retrieval algorithm for final delivery. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Johnson, David B.; Richards, M.; Feltz, W. , and Schmit, T. J. Satellite data and products in the NextGen 4-D data cube . Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 14th; and Presidential Forum, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Jung, J. Investigating height assignment type errors in the NCEP Global Forecast System. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 8th, Halethrope, MD, 4-5 May 2010. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2010.

Jung, James; le Marshall, John; Daniels, Jaime, and Riishojgaard, Lars Peter. Investigating height assignment type errors in the CNEP global forecast system. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Jung, James; Le Marshall, John, and Riishojgaard, Lars Peter. The development of hyperspectral infrared water vapor radiance assimilation techniques in the NCEP Global Forecast System. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 8th, Halethrope, MD, 4-5 May 2010. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2010.

Jung, James A.; Le Marshall, J. F., and Riishojgaard, L. P. The impact of assimilating hyperspectral infrared water vapor channels in numerical weather prediction. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Key, Jeffrey; Santek, David; Dworak, Richard; Velden, Chris; Daniels, Jaime, and Bailey, Andrew. The polar wind product suite. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Knuteson, Robert; Best, Fred; Ciganovich, Nicholas; Garcia, Ray; Hackel, Denny; Revercomb, Henry; Taylor, Joe, and Turner, David. E-AERI calibration performance certification. Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 78571L.
Kohrs, Richard A. and Mooney, M. Three dimensional spherical display systems for education and outreach. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology, 26th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Komaromi, William; Rapping, E. D.; Majundar, S. J.; Brennan, M. J.; Chen, S. G.; Nolan, D. S.; Langland, R., and Velden, C. S. Synoptic sensitivity analysis of Typhoon Sinlaku (2008) and Hurricane Ike (2008). Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Kossin, James P.; Camargo, Suzana J., and Sitkowski, Matthew. Climate modulation of North Atlantic hurricane tracks: Observations and implications. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010,Paper 5A.2.

Kossin, Jim; Sitkowski, Matt, and Rozoff, Chris. A new secondary eyewall formation index: Transition to operations and quantification of associated hurricane intensity and structure change. Interdepartmental Hurricane Conference, 64th, Savannah, GA, 1-4 March 2010. Washington, DC, US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorology, 2010.

Kulie, M.; Hiley, M., and Bennartz, R. The sensitivity of combined passive microwave and dual-frequency radar signatures to frozen particle size distribution and ice model assumptions and implications for GPM-like snowfall retrievals. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13-17 December 2010. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2010.

Larar, Allen; Liu, Xu; Zhou, Daniel K., and Smith, William L. Spectral resolution and coverage impact on advanced sounder information content. Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 785706.

Lauer, A.; Hamilton, K. P.; Wang, Y.; Phillips, V., and Bennartz, R. The sensitivity of MBL clouds to ENSO and global warming - A regional model study. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13-17 December 2010. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2010.

Lazzara, Matthew; Dworak, Richard; Santek, David; Velden, Chris, and Key, Jeffrey. High latitude atmospheric motion vectors: Applications for Antarctic and Arctic composite satellite imagery. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Lazzara, Matthew A.; Dworak, Richard; Santek, David A.; Bearson, Nick; Velden, Chris S., and Key, Jeffrey R. Composite satellite atmospheric motion vectors. Antarctic Meteorological Observation, Modeling, and Forecasting Workshop, 5th, Bryd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH, July 2010 (preprints). Columbus, OH, Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, 2010, pp18-20.

Lazzara, Matthew A.; Santek, D. A.; Dworak, R.; Key, J. R.; Velden, C. S., and Wanzong, S. High latitude atmospheric motion vectors from combined geostationary and polar orbiting observations. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Lazzara, Matthew A.; Santek, D. A.; Kohrs, R. A.; Bearson, N. A.; Robaidek, J., and Knuth, S. L. Satellite composites: Techniques in combining geostationary and polar orbiting observations. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Le Marshall, John; Seecamp, Rolf; Xiao, Yi; Jung, Jim; Skinner, Terry; Steinly, Peter; Sims, Holly; Rea, A., and Le, Tan. High spatial and temporal resolution atmospheric motion vectors - generation, error characterization and assimilation. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.
Lee, Yong-Keun; Greenwald, T., and Huang, A. Validation of Community Radiative Transfer Model through hyperspectral intrared brightness temperature comparison over thin cirrus cloud region. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Levinson, David H., Knapp, Kenneth R., Kruk, Michael C., Diamond, Howard J., and Kossin, James P. The International Best Track Archive for Climate Stewardship (IBTrACS) Project: Overview of methods and Indian Ocean statistics. In Indian Ocean tropical cyclones and climate change. New York, NY, Springer, 2010, pp215-221.

Li, Jinlong; Li, J.; Liu, H., and Schmit, T. J. High impact weather study using advanced IR sounding data. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Li, Jinlong and Li, Jun. Geophysical parameter retrievals from advanced IR sounders and their applications. Progress In Electromagnetic Research Symposium, Xi'an, China, 22-25 March 2010. PIERS 2010. Program. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press , 2010.

Li, Jun; Liu, Hui; Li, Jinlong, and Schmit, Timothy J. Using water vapor measurements from hyperspectral advanced IR sounder for tropical cyclone forecast. Remote Sensing and Modeling of the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Interactions III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 78560I.

li, Jun; Weisz, Elisabeth, and Li, Jinlong . Derive atmospheric soundings from hyperspectral infrared radiances in cloudy regions. Progress In Electromagnetic Research Symposium, Xi'an, China, 22-25 March 2010. PIERS 2010. Program. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2010.

Li, Zhenglong; Li, J.; Jin, X.; Schmit, T. J.; Borbas, E., and Goldberg, M. An objective methodology for infrared land surface emissivity evaluation. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Limaye, Sanjay; Allen, Mark; Atreya, Sushil; Baines, Kevin H.; Bertaux, Jean-Loup; Bjoraker, Gordon; Blamont,

Jacques; Bullock, Mark; Chassefiere, Eric; Chin, Gordon; Covey, Curt; Grinspoon; Gulkis, Samuel; Kerzhanovich, Viktor; Lewis, Stephen; McGouldrick, Kevin; Markiewicz, W. J.; Pertzborn, Rosalyn A.; Rozoff, Christopher; Piccioni, Giuseppe; Schubert, Gerald; Sromovsky, Lawrence A.; Wilson, Colin F., and Yung, Yuk. Venus atmosphere: Major questions and required observations. VEXAG International Workshop, Madison, WI, 30 August-2 September 2010, v.2. Venus, our closest Earth-like planet: From surface to thermosphere - how does it work? [Houston, TX], [Lunar and Planetary Institute], 2010, White Paper No.2.

Limaye, Sanjay S. Winds on Venus and other planets from cloud tracking. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Lindsey, Daniel T.; Grasso, L.; Sieglaff, J.; Otkin, J. A.; Rabin, R. M., and Kain, J. S. Simulating GOES-R satellite imagery from WRF output. Conference on Severe Local Storms, 25th, Denver, CO, 11-14 October 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Liu, Chian-Yu; Li, J.; Schmit, T. J., and Ackerman, S. A. The upper tropospheric storm-scale signature from hyperspectral infrared soundings. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Liu, Xu; Kizer, Susan; Larar, Allen; Zhou, Daniel; Smith, William; Barnet, Chris ; Divakarla, Murty; Guo, Guang; Blackwell, Bill; Leslie, Vincent; Jairam, Laura; St. Jermain, Karen, and Lynch, Richard. Porting and testing NPOESS CRIMSS EDR algorithms. Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010,pPaper 785705.

Lu, Jingyuan; Li, Yunsong; Huang, Bormin, and Wu, Chenke. Hyperspectral compressive sensing. Satellite Data Compression, Communication, and Processing VI, San Diego, CA, 3-5 August 2010. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 781003.

Maddux, Brent C.; Ackerman, S. A.; Menzel, P., and Platnick, S. Variability and interpretation of satellite derived cloud properties from MODIS. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Maddux, Brent C.; Platnick, S.; Ackerman, S. A., and Menzel, P. 10 years of MODIS cloud products. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Marin, Julio; Pozo, Diana; Mlawer, Eli; Turner, David, and Cure, Michel. A 3D comparison of WRF forecasts with observations during the RHUBC-II Campaign. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

McDonough, Frank; Haggerty, J. A.; Black, J.; Minnis, P., and Smith, W. L. Diagnosing icing severity and supercooled large drop regions within an operational aircraft icing nowcast system using advanced satellite products. Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Menzel, Paul; Olson, E., and Baum, B. Reprocessing the HIRS data to infer global cloud cover properties and trends. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Menzel, W. Paul; Phillips, J., and Avila, L. The beginnings of satellite meteorology 50 years ago. Meteorological and Environmental Satellite Observing Systems: From 50 Years Ago. Joint session between Meteorological and Environmental Satellite Observing Systems from 50 Years Ago to 15 Years Ahead; Conference on Atmospheric Science Librarians International, 13th; and Presidential History Symposium, 8th; Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Merrelli, Aronne and Turner, D. D. Comparing high resolution far and mid infrared spectra for clear-sky atmospheric profile retrievals. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Merrelli, Aronne and Turner, David. Objective comparison of high resolution far- and mid-infrared spectral observations for atmospheric retrievals. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Mielikainen, Jarno; Huang, Bormin, and Huang, Allen H. Accelerating the RTTOV-7 radiative transfer model on Graphics Processing Units. Satellite Data Compression, Communication, and Processing VI, San Diego, CA, 3-5 August 2010. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010,Paper 781012.

Miller, Steven D.; Combs, C.; Kidder, S.; Heidinger, A. K.; Sengupta, M.; Knaff, J. A.; Hilger, D. W.; Brummer, R., and Laszlo, I. GOES-based solar energy prediction products for decision makers. Conference on Weather, Climate, and the new Energy Economy, 1st; and Users Forum on Weather and Climate Impacts, 8th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Miller, Steven D.; Noh, Y. J., and Heidinger, A. K. Development of a daytime multispectral technique for detecting supercooled liquid water-topped mixed phase clouds. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.
Minnis, Patrick; Sun-Mack, S.; Trepte, Q. Z.; Chang, F. L.; Heck, P. W.; Chen, Y.; Yi, Y.; Anduini, R. F.; Ayers, J. K.; Bedka, K.; Bedka, S.; Brown, R. R.; Gibson, S.; Heckert, E.; Hong, G. ; Jin, Z.; Palikonda, R.; Smith, R.; Smith, W. L.; Spangenberg, D. A.; Xie, Y.; Yang, P., and Yost, C. R. CERES Edition 3 cloud retrievals. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Mlawer, Eli; Delamere, Jennifer; Payne, Vivienne; Turner, David, and Cadeddu, Maria. The RHUBC-II Campaign: Analysis of water vapor profiles. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st , Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Monette, Sarah A.; Bedka, K., and Feltz, W. Operational uses for an objective overshooting top detection algorithm. Annual Student Conference, 9th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Newsom, Rob and Turner, David. Temperature profiling capability of the ARM Raman lidar. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Olander, Timothy and Velden, C. S. Tropical cyclone convection and intensity analysis using differenced infrared and water vapor imagery. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Otkin, Jason A. Assessing the impact of the covariance localization radius when assimilating infrared brightness temperature observations using an EnKF systme. Conference on Mesoscale Processes, 14th, Los Angeles, CA, 31 July-4 August 2011. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Otkin, Jason A. The relative impact of clear and cloudy sky infrared brightness temperatures within an ensemble data assimilation system. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Otkin, Jason A. and Lewis, W. E. Assimilation of simulated infrared brightness temperatures as part of an OSSE employing the Ensemble Kalman Filter. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings.

Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Otkin, Jason A.; Sieglaff, J.; Greenwald, T., and Huang, A. Model-derived proxy ABI radiance datasets used for GOES-R research and demonstration activities. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Palikonda, Rabindra; Minnis, P.; Nordeen, M. L.; Spangenberg, D. A.; Shan, B.; Heck, P. W.; Trepte, Q. Z., and Chee, T. L. Improvements to cloud detection and optical properties over snow background from geostationary satellite data. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, and Conference on Cloud Physics, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Pavolonis, Michael J. and Sieglaff, J. Advances in volcanic cloud satellite remote sensing. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Pavolonis, Michael J.; Sieglaff, J., and Heidinger, A. K. Infrared derived microphysical properties of deep convection. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Petersen, Ralph; Aune, Robert, and Rink, Thomas. Objective short-range forecasts of the pre-convective environment using SEVIRI data. 2010 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Cordoba, Spain, 20-24 September 2010. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2010.

Petersen, Ralph; Cronce, Lee; Feltz, Wayne ; Olson, Erik, and Helms, David. WVSS-II moisture observations: A low-cost tool for validating and monitoring satellite moisture data. 2010 EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Conference, Cordoba, Spain, 20-24 September 2010. Proceedings. Darmstadt, Germany, European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites (EUMETSAT), 2010.

Petersen, Ralph A.; Aune, R. M., and Rink, T. D. Objective short-range forecasts of the convective environment using geostationary satellite data. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Pierce, R. Bradley; Schaack, Todd; Lenze, Allen; Al-Saadi, Jasim; Natarajan, Murali; Winkers, Dave; Soja, Amber; Ryerson, Tom; Middlebrooks, Ann; Spackman, Ryan; Oltmans, Samuel; Thompson, Anne, and Welton, Judd. Real-time air quality modeling system aerosol and ozone assimilation and forecasting experiments during the NOAA ARCPAC field mission. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 8th, Halethrope, MD, 4-5 May 2010. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2010.

Prins, Elaine M.; Schmidt, C. C.; Brunner, J. C.; Hoffman, J. P.; Lindstrom, S. S., and Feltz, J. M. The global geostationary Wildfire ABBA fire monitoring network. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Rausch, J.; Bennartz, R., and Heidinger, A. K. Regional assessment of marine boundary layer cloud properties using PATMOS-x. AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 13-17 December 2010. Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2010.

Revercomb, Henry. IR imaging sounders for geosynchronous orbit: A key capability for future multi-national observing systems. Meteorological and Environmental Satellite Observing Systems: From 50 Years Ago to 15 Years Ahead; Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 14th; and Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Reynolds, C. A.; Langland, R.; Velden, C., and Berger, H. NOGAPS adaptive observing and data denial

experiments during T-PARC/TC-08. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Riishojgaard, Lars Peter; Jung, Jim, and Velden, Christ. Improving the use of quality controlled AMVs in the NCEP global forecast system. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Rozoff, Christopher M.; Kossin, J., and Nolan, D. S. Dynamical mechanisms for secondary eyewall formation: Insights from a cloud-resolving tropical cyclone model. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Rozoff, Christopher M. and Limaye, Sanjay S. Dynamical instabilities in the polar vortices of Venus. VEXAG International Workshop, Madison, WI, 30 August-2 September 2010, v.1. Venus, our closest Earth-like planet: From surface to thermosphere - how does it work? [Houston, TX], [Lunar and Planetary Institute], 2010, pp130-132.

Santek, David; Dengel, R.; Parker, D.; Batzli, S.; Bearson, N. A., and Feltz, W. Access to real-time weather satellite products from desktops and mobile devices through a Web Map Service. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Santek, David; Key, J.; Dworak, R.; Reinecker, M. M.; Gelaro, R., and Bearson, N. A. A 27-year record of AVHRR-derived polar winds for retrospective analysis. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Santek, David; Key, Jeffrey; Dworsk, Richard; Rienecker, Michele, and Gelaro, Ron. A 27-year record of satellite-derived polar winds for retrospective analyses. International Winds Workshop, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, 22-28 February 2010. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies (CIMSS), 2010.

Santek, David A.; Key, J. R.; Dworak, R., and Rienecker, M. A 27-year record of satellite-derived polar winds for retrospective analysis. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Santek, David A.; Parker, D.; Jasmin, T., and Caron, J. Flexible data import for McIDAS-V. Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology, 26th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Schiferl, Luke; Fuell, K. K.; Case, J. L., and Jedlovec, G. J. Evaluation of enhanced high resolution MODIS/AMSR-E SSTs and the impact on regional weather forecasts. Symposium on Integrated Observing and Assimilation Systems for the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Land Surface (IOAS-AOLS), 14th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010, Paper P535.

Schmidt, Christopher C. and Hoffman, J. P. Ozone estimation with the GOES-R Advance Baseline Imager: Proxy data studies. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Bah, K.; Gerth, J.; Cronce, M.; Otkin, J., and Sieglaff, J. A Weather Event Simulator (WES) for the GOES-R Advanced Baseline Imager (ABI). Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Gurka, J., and Gunshor, M. M. The ABI and GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Gurka, J., and Gunshor, M. M. The ABI on GOES-R. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Schmit, Timothy J.; Hillger, D. W.; Bachmeier, A. S., and Gunshor, M. M. NOAA science test results from the GOES-14 and -15 imager and sounder. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Schroeder, Wilfrid; Schmidt, C. C.; Lindstrom, S.; Csiszar, I., and Hoffman, J. P. GOES-R ABI fire detection and characterization algorithm assessment using MODIS and ASTER data. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Sears, John; Olander, T., and Velden, C. Recent statisitical analyses of the Advanced Dvorak Technique (ADT). Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Sears, John; Olander, T., and Velden, C. Recent statistical analyses of the Advanced Dvorak Technique (ADT) poster. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Sengupta, M.; Heidinger, A.; Miller, S., and Renne, D. A physical method for calculating surface radiation from geostationary satellites. 2010 ASES National Solar Conference (SOLAR 2010), Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix, Arizona, 17-21 May 2010. Boulder, CO, American Solar Energy Society, 2010.

Sengupta, Manajit; Heidinger, Andrew, and Miller, Steven. Validating an operational physical method to compute surface radiation from geostationary satellites. Reliability of Photovoltaic Cells, Modules, Components, and Systems III, San Diego, CA, 3-5 August 2010. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010,Paper 77730T.

Seybold, Matthew; Turk, M.; DeMaria, M.; Knaff, J.; Schumacher, A.; Velden, C.; Olander, T.; Ebert, E.; Kidder, S., and Kuligowski, R. Operational tropical cyclone satellite products available from NOAA/NESDIS/OSDPD. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Shabonov, Nikolay; Ignatov, A.; Petrenko, B.; Kihai, Y., and Heidinger, A. Integrated cloud mask and quality control for GOES-R ABI SST: Prototyping with MSG/SEVIRI. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Shippert, Timothy; McFarlane, Sally; Mather, James; Flynn, Connor; Mlawer, Eli; Delamere, Jennifer; Jensen, Michael ; Oreopoulos, Lazaros; Turner, David, and Xie, Shaocheng. Radiatively Important Parameters Best Estimate (RIPBE) Value-Added Product (VAP). Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Sieglaff, Justin; Cronce, L. M.; Feltz, W. ; Bedka, K.; Pavolonis, M. J., and Heidinger, A. K. Validation of University of Wisconsin Convective Initiation (UWCI) algorithm. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Sieglaff, Justin and Pavolonis, M. J. Monitoring Eyjafjallajokull Volcano with GOES-R vocanic ash physical property retrievals. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Siewest, Christopher W.; Schneider, R. S.; Goodman, S. J.; Bruning, E. C.; Rabin, R. M., and Gurka, J. J. The

GOES-R proving ground at NOAA's Storm Prediction Center and Hazardous Weather Testbed. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Sitkowski, Matthew; Kossin, James P., and Rozoff, Chris. Intensity and structure variations associated with eyewall replacement cycles. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010, Paper 10B.5.

Smalley, Mark A. and Holz, R. Investigating the relationship between CO2 Slicing derived cloud top heights and instrument spectral differences. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010\.

Smith, Bill; Li, Jun, and Weisz, E. Hyperspectral (i.e., ultraspectral) IR sounders. JCSDA-HFIP Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation for Hurricane Forecasting, Miami, FL, 2-3 December 2010. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2010.

Smith, William; Howard, Michael; Yongxiao, Jian, and Yesalusky, Melissa. Atmospheric characterization using ground-based and satellite infrared spectral radiance measurements. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division , 2010.

Smith, William Sr. Satellite atmospheric sounding experiments - An evolution beginning with Nimbus-3. Meteorological and Environmental Satellite Observing Systems: From 50 Years Ago. Joint session between Meteorological and Environmental Satellite Observing Systems from 50 Years Ago to 15 Years Ahead; Conference on Atmospheric Science Librarians International, 13th; and Presidential History Symposium, 8th; Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Smith, William Sr.; Kireev, Stanislav; Weisz, Elisabeth; Yongxiao, Jian; Yesalusky, melissa; Larar, Allen, and Revercomb, Henry. IR ultraspectral remote sensing - efficient physical-statistical non-linear sounding retrieval algorithms. Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 785703.

Smith, William Sr.; Weisz, E.; Kireev, S.; Yongxiao, J.; Larar, A. M., and Revercomb, H. Advances in satellite, airborne, and ground-based IR hyperspectral sounding of the atmosphere. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Snatek, David A.; Sorensen, E.; Limaye, S., and Cantor, B. Satellite-derived cloud motion winds in the north polar region of Mars. Symposium on planetary atmospheres, 1st, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Sun-Mack, Sunny; Minnis, P.; Kato, S.; Chen, Y.; Yi, Y.; Gibson, S.; Heck, P. W.; Winker, D. M., and Ayers, J. K. Enhanced cloud algorithm from collocated CALIPSO, CLOUDSAT and MODIS. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, and Conference on Cloud Physics, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Taylor, Joe K.; Revercomb, Henry E.; Buijs, Henry; Grandmont, Frederic J.; Gero, P. Jonathan; Best, Fred A.; Tobin, David C.; Knuteson, Robert O.; LaPorte, Daniel D.; Cline, Richard; Schwarz, Mark, and Wong, Jeff. The University of Wisconsin Space Science and Engineering Center Absolute Radiance Interferometer (ARI). Multispectral, Hyperspectral, and Ultraspectral Remote Sensing Technology, Techniques, and Applications III, Incheon, Korea, 13-14 October 2010 (proceedings). Bellingham, WA, SPIE-International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 78570K.

Tobin, D.; Dutcher, S.; Nagle, F., and Revercomb, H. Scan angle dependence of AIRS/IASI comparisons using simultaneous off-nadir observations. CALCON Technical Conference. Logan, UT, 2010.

Troyan, David; Jensen, Michael; Turner, David, and Miloshevich, Larry. Merged sounding VAP version 2.0. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st , Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Turner, David; Tobin, David; Mlawer, Eli, and Delamere, Jennifer. The RHUBC-II Campaign: Analysis of downwelling infrared radiance. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

van Delst, Paul; Jung, J., and Nalli, N. Implementation of a new infrared sea surface emissivity model in the Community Radiative Transfer Model. JCSDA Workshop on Satellite Data Assimilation, 8th, Halethrope, MD, 4-5 May 2010. College Park, MD, NOAA Center for Weather and Climate Prediction, Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation (JCSDA), 2010.

Velden, Christopher S.; Rozoff, C.; Wimmers, A.; Sitkowski, M.; Kieper, M. E.; Kossin, J.; Hawkins, J., and Knaff, J. An objective method to predict near real time rapid intensification of tropical cyclones using satellite passive microwave observations. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wagner, Erin; Turner, David, and Berg, Larry. Comparisons of Raman lidar water vapor measurements and aircraft data. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Wagner, Tim; Turner, David, and Berg, Larry. A remote sensing approach to retrieve fair weather cumulus entrainment rates. Atmospheric System Research (ASR) Science Team Meeting, 1st, Bethesda, MD, 15-19 March 2010. Proceedings. Washington, DC, US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research, Environmental Sciences Division, 2010.

Wagner, Timothy J. and Ackerman, S. A. The impact of online applets on learning in an introductory meteorology lecture . Conference on Interactive Information Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology, 26th, and Symposium on Education, 19th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wang, Xuanji Sr.; Key, J. R., and Liu, Y. Changing Arctic sea ice, its trends and climatic impacts over 1982-2004. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wei, Shih-Chieh and Huang, Bormin. A GPU-based implementation of predictive partitioned vector quantization for compression of ultraspectral sounder data. Satellite Data Compression, Communication, and Processing VI, San Diego, CA, 3-5 August 2010. Bellingham, WA, SPIE-The International Society for Optical Engineering, 2010, Paper 781017.

Weisz, Elisabeth; Li, J.; Li, J., and Huang, H. L. Single FOV sounding retrieval in cloudy atmosphere using hyperspectral intrared measurements. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wielicki, Bruce A.; Young, D. F.; Anderson, J. G.; Best, F.; Bowman, K.; Cairns, B.; Collins, W.; Corliss, J.; Doelling, D. R.; Dykema, J. A.; Feldman, D. R.; Holz, R.; Huang, Y.; Jin, Z.; Jucks, K.; Kato, S.; Keyes, D. F.; Kirk-Davidoff, D. B.; Knuteson, R. ; Kopp, G.; Kratz, D. P.; Lacis, A. A.; Leroy, S.; Liu, X.; Lukashin, C.; Mannucci, A. J.; Mishchenko, M. I.; Mlynczak, M. G.; Phojanamongkolkij, N.; Pilewskie, P.; Platnick, S.; Ramaswamy, V.; Revercomb, H.; Roithmayr, C. M.; Ruse, F. G.; Sandford, S.; Shirley, E.; Speth, P.; Thome, K. J.; Tobin, D., and Xiong, J. CLARREO: Decadal change accuracy for reflected and emitted Earth spectra. Conference on Atmospheric Radiation, 13th, Portland, OR, 28 June-2 July 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Williams, John K.; Kessinger, C. J.; Sharman, R. D.; Feltz, W. F., and Wimmers, A. A probabilistic global turbulence nowcast and forecast system. Conference on Artificial Intelligence Applications to Environmental Science, 8th; Conference on Probability and Statistics in the Atmospheric Sciences, 20th; Conference on Aviation, Range, and Aerospace Meteorology, 14th; and Presidential Forum, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wimmers, Anthony and Feltz, W. F. Mountain wave detection as an aviation hazard awareness tool for GOES-R. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wimmers, Anthony and Feltz, W. F. Predicting turbulence by satellite and validating with in situ data: A full-scale analysis with the GOES-R Tropopause Folding Turbulence Product. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wimmers, Anthony and Velden, C. S. MIMIC-TPW: Seamless advective blending of total precipitable water retrievals from polar orbiting satellites. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Wimmers, Anthony and Velden, C. S. Tropical cyclone center-fixing in microwave or infrared imagery. Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology, 29th, Tucson, AZ, 10-14 May 2010 (proceedings). Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Yao, Zhigang; Li, J., and Li, J. Land surface emissivity impact on advanced infrared soundings. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Zhang, Xiaoyang; Kondragunta, S., and Schmidt, C. C. Estimates of global biomass burning emissions using fire radiative power retrieved from multiple geostationary satellites. Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 17th, Annapolis, MD, 26-30 September 2010. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Zhang, Yang; Wen, X. Y.; Chen, Y.; Nenes, A.; Ghan, S.; Easter, R. C., and Bennartz, R. Sensitivity of simulated aerosol and cloud properties to new particle formation and aerosol activation parameterization. Annual Symposium on Future National Operational Environmental Satellite Systems - NPOESS and GOES-R, 6th, Atlanta, GA, 17-21 January 2010. Proceedings. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 2010.

Appendix N: Acronyms

ABBA	Automated Biomass Burning Algorithm
ABI	Advanced Baseline Imager
ADT	Advance Dvorak Technique
AERI	Atmospheric Emitted Radiance Interferometer
AFWA	Air Force Weather Agency
AFWEX	Atmospheric Radiation Measurement First ISCCP Regional field Experiment Water Vapor Experiment
AIRS	Atmospheric InfraRed Sounder
AIT	Algorithm Integration Team
AMS	American Meteorological Society
AMSU	Advanced Microwave Sounder Unit
AMV	Atmospheric Motion Vectors
AniS	AnimationS applet
AO	Announcement of Opportunity
AOD	Aerosol Optical Depth
AODT	Advanced Objective Dvorak Technique
AOL	Atmosphere, Ocean, Land
AOML	Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratory
AOS	Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences
APP	AVHRR Polar Pathfinder
AQ	Air Quality
AQF	Air Quality Forecasts
ARM	Atmospheric Radiation Measurement
ASADA	Automated Smoke/Aerosol Detection Algorithm
ASAP	Advanced Satellite Aviation weather Products
ASCAT	Advanced Scatterometer
ASOS	Automated Surface Observing Station
ASPB	Advanced Satellite Products Branch
ASTER	Advanced Space-borne Thermal Emission and Reflection radiometer
ATBD	Algorithm Theoretical Basis Document
ATOVS	Advanced TIROS Operational Vertical Sounder
ATReC	Atlantic THORPEX Respond Campaign
AVHRR	Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer
AWG	Algorithm Working Group
AWC	Aviation Weather Center
AWIPS	Advanced Weather Interactive Processing System
AWRP	Aviation Weather Research Program
BAMS	Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society
BAR	Bias-Adjusted Reordering
BRN	Bulk Richardson Number
BUFR	Binary Universal Form for the Representation
CA	Cooperative Agreement
CALIPSO	Cloud-Aerosol Lidar and Infrared Pathfinder Satellite Observations
CAPE	Convective Available Potential Energy
CAPS	Center for Analysis and Prediction of Storms
CART	Cloud and Radiation Testbed
CATT BRAMS	Coupled Aerosol and Tracer Transport/Brazilian Regional Atmospheric Modeling System
CAVE	CIMSS Audio-Visual Environment
CCR	Center for Climatic Research
CCSDS	Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems
CD	Compact Disc
CDR	Climate Data Record
CEOS	Committee for Earth Observation Satellites
CGMS	Coordination Group for Meteorological Satellites
CI	Cooperative Institute

CICS	Cooperative Institute for Climate Studies (University of Maryland and North Carolina State)
CIMMS	Cooperative Institute for Mesoscale Meteorological Studies
CIMSS	Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies
CIRA	Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere (Colorado State University)
CIOSS	Cooperative Institute for Oceanographic Satellite Studies (Oregon State University)
CLARREO	Climate Absolute Radiance and Refractivity Observatory
CLAVR	Clouds from AVHRR
CMA	Chinese Meteorological Administration
CMC	Canadian Meteorological Centre
CO	Carbon Monoxide
CO_2	Carbon Dioxide
COMET	Cooperative Program for Operational Meteorology Education and Training
COMS	Communication, Ocean, Meteorological Satellite (Korea)
CONUS	CONtinental (or CONterminus) United States
CORIOLIS	US Air Force/Navy meteorological science satellite
CoRP	Cooperative Research Program (STAR)
COS	Community of Science
CPHC	Central Pacific Hurricane Center
CPL	Cloud Physics Lidar
CPTEC	Center for Weather Forecasting and Climate Studies (Brazil)
CREST	Cooperative Remote Sensing Science and Technology Center (consortium of 8 universities)
CrIMSS	Cross-track Infrared and Microwave Sounder Suite
CrIS	Cross-track Infrared Sounder
CRTM	Community Radiative Transfer Model
CSBT	Clear-Sky Brightness Temperature
CSPP	Community Satellite Processing Package
CTH	Cloud Top Height
CUNY	City University of New York
CWB	Central Weather Bureau (Taiwan)
CWG	Calibration Working Group
DAAC	Distributed Active Archive Center
DB	Direct Broadcast
DC	Detector Controller
DNS	Domain Name System
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DPI	Derived Product Imagery
DT	Dvorak Technique
DURIP	Defense University Research Instrumentation Program
DWD	Deutscher Wetterdienst (Germany's Meteorological Administration)
ECMWF	European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts
EDAS	Eta Data Assimilation System
ED	Department of Education
ED-A	Executive Director – Administration (SSEC)
ED-S	Executive Director – Science (SSEC)
EDR	Eddy Diffusion Rate
EDR	Environmental Data Record
EMC	Environmental Modeling Center
EnKF	Ensemble Kalman Filter
EOS	Earth Observing System
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPO	Education and Public Outreach
ER-2	Earth Resources (airplane), #2
ERBE	Earth radiation budget experiment
ESI	Evaporative Stress Index
ESPC	Environmental Satellite Processing Center
EUMETSAT	EUropean organization for the exploitation of METeorological SATellites

FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FDP	Federal Demonstration Partnership
FFO	Funds from Operations
FFY	Federal Fiscal Year
FGGE	First GARP Global Experiment
FIRE	First ISCCP Regional Field Experiment
FLAMBE	Fire Locating and Monitoring of Burning Emissions
FNMOC	U.S. Navy Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Center
FOV	Field Of View
FPDT	Forecast Products Development Team
FPGA	Field-Programmable Gate Array
FTP	File Transfer Protocol
FTS	Fourier Transform Spectrometers
FY	Fiscal Year
GAC	Global Area Coverage
GARP	Global Atmospheric Research Program
GB	Gigabyte
GCM	General Circulation Model
GCOS	Global Climate Observing System
GDAS	Global Data Assimilation System
GEO	Geostationary
GEOCAT	GEOstationary Cloud Algorithm Test-bed
GEO-I	Geostationary Interferometer
GEO-R	Geostationary Radiometer sounders
GEOSS	Global Earth Observation System of Systems
GFS	Global Forecast
GIF	Graphics Interchange Format
GIFTS	Geosynchronous Imaging Fourier Transform Spectrometer
GIMPAP	GOES Improved Measurements and Product Assurance Plan
GINI	GOES Ingest and NOAAPORT Interface
GLERL	Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory
GLI	Japanese Global Imager
GMAO	Global Modeling and Assimilation Office
GMD	Grants Management Division (NOAA)
GMS	Geostationary Meteorological Satellite
GOCART	Global Ozone Chemistry Aerosol Radiation Transport
GOES	Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite
GOFC/GOLD	Global Observation of Forest Cover / Global Observation of Landcover Dynamics
GOMS	Geostationary Operational Meteorological Satellite (Russia)
GOS	Global Observing System
GPS	Global Positioning System
GRAFIIR	GOES-R Analysis Facility Instrument for Impacts on Requirements
GS	Graduate School
GSFC	Goddard Space Flight Center
GSI	Gridpoint Statistical Interpolation
GSICS	Global Space-based Inter-Calibration System
GVAR	GOES VARiable data
GWINDEX-III	Global Wind Experiment
HDF	Hierarchical Data Format
HES	Hyperspectral Environmental Suite
HIRS	High-resolution Infrared Radiation Sounder
HIS	High-spectral resolution Interferometer Sounder
HR	Human Resources
HSR	High Spectral Resolution
HSRL	High Spectral Resolution Lidar
HU	Hampton University
HWRF	Hurricane Weather Research and Forecasting Model

HWT	Hazardous Weather Testbed
HYDRA	Hyper-spectral Data Research Application
IAPP	International ATOVS Processing Package
IASI	Infrared Atmospheric Sounding Interferometer
IDEA	Infusing satellite Data into Environmental Applications
IDV	Integrated Data Viewer
IGOS	Integrated Global Observing Strategy
IHOP	International H_2O Project
IMAPP	International MODIS/AIRS Processing Package
IMG	Interferometric Monitor for Greenhouse gases
INPE	Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais
INR	Image Navigation and Registration
INSAT	Indian National Satellite
IP	Intermediate Product
IPO	Integrated Program Office
IPOPP	International Polar Orbiter Processing Package
IR	InfraRed
ISCCP	International Satellite Cloud Climatology Project
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
ITAR	International Traffic in Arms Regulation
ITPP	International TOVS Processing Package
ITS	Interferometer Thermal Sounder
ITWG	International TOVS Working Group
JAIVEx	Joint Airborne IASI Validation Experiment
JCSDA	Joint Center for Satellite Data Assimilation
JPDO	Joint Planning and Development Office
JMA	Japan Meteorological Agency
JPL	Jet Propulsion Laboratory
JPSS	Joint Polar Satellite System
JTWC	Joint Typhoon Warning Center
K	Kelvin
Km	Kilometer
LBA-DIS	Large-Scale Atmosphere-Biosphere Experiment in Amazonia
LDM	Local Data Manager
LEO	Low Earth Orbit
LES	Lake Effect Snow
LI	Lifted Index
LSU	Louisiana State University
M.S.	Master of Science
MAS	MODIS Airborne Simulator
MATC	Madison Area Technical College
MBCC	Midnight Blackbody Calibration Correction
McIDAS	Man computer Interactive Data Access System
MCR	Measurement Concept Review
MCST	MODIS Calibration Science Team
MERSI	Medium Resolution Spectral Imager
Meteosat	METEOrological SATellite
METOP	Series of polar orbiting meteorological satellites (EUMETSAT)
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MIXCRA	Mixed-Phase Cloud Property Retrieval Algorithm
MLEV	Minimum Local Emissivity Variance
MMSD	Madison Metropolitan School District
MODIS	MODerate-resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MSPS	Modern Sensor Processing System
MSG	Meteosat Second Generation
MSU	Microwave Sounding Unit

MTSAT-1R	Japan's geostationary imager
MURI	Multidisciplinary University Research Initiative
MW	Microwave
MWR	Microwave Radiometer
NAAPS	Navy Aerosol Analysis and Prediction System
NAOS	North American Observing System
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NAST	NPOESS Airborne Sounder Testbed
NCAR	National Center for Atmospheric Research
NCDC	National Climatic Data Center
NCEP	National Centers for Environmental Prediction
NESDIS	National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Services
NHC	National Hurricane Center
NIST	National Institute for Standards and Technology
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPN	NOAA Profiler Network
NPOESS	National Polar Orbiter Environmental Satellite System
NPP	NPOESS Preparatory Project
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSMC	National Satellite Meteorology Center (China)
NSSL	National Severe Storms Laboratory
NWP	Numerical Weather Prediction
NWS	National Weather Service
NWSFO	NWS Forecast Office
ODT	Objective Dvorak Technique
OFCCP	Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OMI	Ozone Monitoring Instrument (Aura)
ORA	Office of Research & Applications
OSD	Office of Systems Development
OSDPD	Office of Satellite Data Processing and Distribution
OSE	Observing System Experiments
OSPO	Office of Satellite and Product Operations
OSSE	Office of Space Science Education
OT	Overshooting top
PACJET	Pacific Landfalling Jets Experiment
PALMS	Precision Agricultural-Landscape Modeling System
PATMOS-x	Pathfinder Atmosphere
PBL	Planetary Boundary Layer
PDT	Product Development Teams
PEATE	Product Evaluation and Algorithm Test Elements
Ph.D.	Doctor of Philosophy
PI	Principal Investigator
PM	Program Manager
POES	Polar Orbiting Environmental Satellite
PPVQ	Predictive Partitioned Vector Quantization
PSDI	Product Systems Development and Implementation
PV	Potential Vorticity
pyroCb	Pyrocumulus
QA	Quality Assurance
RAMMB	Regional and Mesoscale Meteorology Branch (CIRA)
RAMS	Regional Atmospheric Modeling System
RAOB	RAdiosonde OBservation
RAQMS	Regional Air Quality Modeling System
RSP	Research and Sponsored Programs
RT	Radiative Transfer
RUC	Rapid Update Cycle

SAB	Satellite Analysis Branch (OSDPD)
SAFARI	Southern African Regional Science Initiative
SAL	Saharan Air Layer
SATCON	Satellite Consensus
SCAR-B	Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research
SCSB	Satellite Climate Studies Branch (CICS)
SDAT	Satellite Data Assimilation for sTorm forecast
SDI	SSEC Desktop Ingestor
SDR	Sensor Data Record
SEVIRI	Spinning Enhanced Visible and InfraRed Imager
SFOV	Single Field of View
SFY	State Fiscal Year
SGP	Southern Great Plains
SHARP	Summer High School Apprenticeship Research Program
SHEBA	Surface Heat Budget of the Arctic Ocean
S-HIS	Scanning High resolution Interferometer Sounder
SHyMet	Satellite Hydrology and Meteorology
SMM	Science Museum of Minnesota
SNPP	Suomi National Polar-orbiting Partnership
SO_2	Sulfur dioxide
SOCC	Satellite Operations Control Center
SOI	Successive Order of Interaction
SOS	Science on a Sphere
SOW	Statement of Work
SPARC	SSEC Portable Atmospheric Research Center
SPC	Storm Prediction Center
SRF	Spectral Response Function
SSEC	Space Science and Engineering Center
SSM/I	Special Sensor Microwave/Imager
SST	Sea Surface Temperature
STAR	Satellite Applications and Research
STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics
TAP	Technical Advisory Panel
TB	Terabytes
TC	Tropical Cyclones
TCO	Total Column Ozone
TEMPO	Tropospheric Emissions: Monitoring of Pollution
THORPEX	The Observing system Research and Prediction Experiment
TIROS	Television InfraRed Observation Satellite
TNMC	The National Maritime Center
TOA	Top of Atmosphere
TOMS	Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer
TOVS	TIROS Operational Vertical Sounder
T-PARC	THORPEX Pacific Asian Regional Campaign
TPC	Tropical Prediction Center
TPW	Total Precipitable Water
TRMM	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission
TROWAL	TROugh of Warm air ALoft
TXR	Thermal-Infrared Transfer Radiometer
UAH	University of Alabama–Huntsville
UPS	United Parcel Service
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
UTC	Universal Coordinated Time or Universal Time Coordinated
UV	UltraViolet
UVB	UltraViolet B narrowband
UW	University of Wisconsin
VAS	VISSR Atmospheric Sounder

VCM	Vector Covariance Message
VIIRS	Visible/Infrared Imager and Radiometer Suite
Vis5D	Visualization of Five-Dimensional data
VisAD	Visualization for Algorithm Development
VISIT	Virtual Institute for Satellite Integration Training
VISSR	Visible and Infrared Spin-Scan Radiometer
WES	Weather Event Simulator
WF_ABBA	Wildfire Automated Biomass Burning Algorithm
WINCE	WINter Cloud Experiment
WISC-T2000	Wisconsin Snow Ice-Terra 2000
WFO	Weather Forecast Office (NWS)
WMO	World Meteorological Organization
WRF	Weather Research and Forecasting model
WRF-CHEM	Weather Research and Forecast (WRF) model coupled with Chemistry
WVIOP	Water Vapor Intensive Observing Period
WVSS	Water Vapor Sensing System